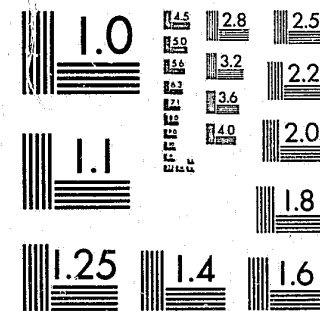


National Criminal Justice Reference Service

ncjrs

This microfiche was produced from documents received for inclusion in the NCJRS data base. Since NCJRS cannot exercise control over the physical condition of the documents submitted, the individual frame quality will vary. The resolution chart on this frame may be used to evaluate the document quality.



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

Microfilming procedures used to create this fiche comply with the standards set forth in 41CFR 101-11.504.

Points of view or opinions stated in this document are those of the author(s) and do not represent the official position or policies of the U. S. Department of Justice.

National Institute of Justice
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C. 20531

11/8/85

Criminal Victimization Surveys in Minneapolis

A National Crime Survey Report

U.S. Department of Justice
National Institute of Justice

This document has been reproduced exactly as received from the person or organization originating it. Points of view or opinions stated in this document are those of the authors and do not necessarily represent the official position or policies of the National Institute of Justice.

Permission to reproduce this copyrighted material has been granted by

PUBLIC DOMAIN/ BJS

US DPT OF JUSTICE

to the National Criminal Justice Reference Service (NCJRS).

Further reproduction outside of the NCJRS system requires permission of the copyright owner.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Law Enforcement Assistance Administration
National Criminal Justice
Information and Statistics Service

34824
c12

National Criminal Justice Information and Statistics Service Reports

Victimization Surveys:

Criminal Victimization in the United States:
A Comparison of 1974 and 1975 Findings
Criminal Victimization in the United States:
A Comparison of 1973 and 1974 Findings
Criminal Victimization in the United States:
1973
Criminal Victimization Surveys in 13 American Cities: National Crime Panel Surveys in Boston, Buffalo, Cincinnati, Houston, Miami, Milwaukee, Minneapolis, New Orleans, Oakland, Pittsburgh, San Diego, San Francisco, and Washington, D.C.
Criminal Victimization Surveys in Chicago, Detroit, Los Angeles, New York, and Philadelphia: A Comparison of 1972 and 1974 Findings
Criminal Victimization Surveys in the Nation's Five Largest Cities: National Crime Panel Survey in Chicago, Detroit, Los Angeles, New York, and Philadelphia, 1972
Criminal Victimization Surveys in Eight American Cities: A Comparison of 1971/72 and 1974/75 Findings—National Crime Surveys in Atlanta, Baltimore, Cleveland, Dallas, Denver, Newark, Portland, and St. Louis
Crime in Eight American Cities: National Crime Panel Surveys in Atlanta, Baltimore, Cleveland, Dallas, Denver, Newark, Portland, and St. Louis—Advance Report, 1971/72
Crimes and Victims: A Report on the Dayton-San Jose Pilot Survey of Victimization

National Prisoner Statistics:

Capital Punishment:
1976 Advance Report
1975
Prisoners in State and Federal Institutions
on December 31:
1976 Advance Report
1975
Census of State Correctional Facilities, 1974:
Advance Report
Survey of Inmates of Local Jails, 1972:
Advance Report
Census of Prisoners in State Correctional Facilities, 1973

The Nation's Jails: A report on the census of jails from the 1972 Survey of Inmates of Local Jails

Survey of Inmates of Local Jails, 1972:

Advance Report

Children in Custody:

Advance Report on the Juvenile Detention and Correctional Facility Census of 1974

Advance Report on the Juvenile Detention and Correctional Facility Census of 1972-73
Report on the Juvenile Detention and Correctional Facility Census of 1971

National Survey of Court Organization:

1971
1975 Supplement to State Judicial Systems
1977 Supplement to State Judicial Systems

Trends in Expenditure and Employment Data for the Criminal Justice System, 1971-75

Expenditure and Employment Data for the Criminal Justice System: 1975 (annual)

Criminal Justice Agencies in Regions 1-10
(10 volumes)

Dictionary of Criminal Justice Data Terminology:
Terms and Definitions Proposed for Interstate and National Data Collection and Exchange
Program Plan for Statistics, 1977-81

Utilization of Criminal Justice Statistics Project:

Sourcebook of Criminal Justice Statistics
1976
Public Opinion Regarding Crime, Criminal Justice, and Related Topics
New Directions in Processing of Juvenile Offenders: The Denver Model
Who Gets Detained? An Empirical Analysis of the Pre-Adjudicatory Detention of Juveniles in Denver
Juvenile Dispositions: Social and Legal Factors Related to the Processing of Denver Delinquency Cases
Offender-Based Transaction Statistics: New Directions in Data Collection and Reporting
Sentencing of California Felony Offenders
The Judicial Processing of Assault and Burglary Offenders in Selected California Counties
Pre-Adjudicatory Detention in Three Juvenile Courts
Delinquency Dispositions: An Empirical Analysis of Processing Decisions in Three Juvenile Courts
The Patterns and Distribution of Assault Incident Characteristics Among Social Areas
Patterns of Robbery Characteristics and Their Occurrence Among Social Areas

Single copies are available from the National Criminal Justice Reference Service, P.O. Box 24036, S.W. Station, Washington, D.C. 20024. Multiple copies are for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

Criminal Victimization Surveys in Minneapolis

A National Crime Survey Report
No. SD-NCS-C-13

July 1977

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Law Enforcement Assistance Administration
National Criminal Justice
Information and Statistics Service

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Law Enforcement Assistance Administration

James M. H. Gregg, Acting Administrator

Harry Bratt, Assistant Administrator
National Criminal Justice Information
and Statistics Service

Benjamin H. Renshaw, Director
Statistics Division

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

This report was prepared for the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration by the Bureau of the Census. In the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, general supervision was supplied by Charles R. Kindermann, assisted by Dawn D. Nelson. Collection and processing of data for the household surveys were conducted in the Bureau of the Census under the general supervision of Marvin M. Thompson, Demographic Surveys Division, assisted by Linda R. Murphy, Robert L. Goodson, Kenton R. Daniels, and Michael R. Rand. For the commercial surveys, the direction of data collection and processing activities was under the general supervision of Caesar Hill, Business Division, assisted by Chester E. Bowie. The report was prepared by the Crime Statistics Analysis Staff under the general supervision of Robert P. Parkinson. Adolfo L. Paez directed the project. The selected findings were written by Norman F. Howard. The report was reviewed for technical matters in the Statistical Methods Division under the general supervision of David V. Bateman, assisted by Louis E. Williams.

Library of Congress Cataloging in Publication Data

United States. National Criminal Justice Information
and Statistics Service.
Criminal victimization surveys in Minneapolis.

(National crime survey report; no. SD-NCP-C-13)

Supt. of Docs. no.: J 1.42/3:SD-NCP-C-13

1. Victims of crimes—Minnesota—Minneapolis.

2. Criminal statistics—Minnesota—Minneapolis.

I. Title. II. Series.

HV6795.M55U55 1977 364 76-608193

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

Stock No. 027-000-00607-8

PREFACE

The crime statistics and selected analytical findings presented in this report derive from victimization surveys conducted early in 1974 under the National Crime Survey program. Presenting more comprehensive survey results and additional technical information, the report succeeds *Criminal Victimization Surveys in 13 American Cities*, published in June 1975.

Since the early 1970's, victimization surveys have been designed and carried out for the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration (LEAA) by the U.S. Bureau of the Census for the purpose of developing information that permits detailed assessment of the character and extent of selected types of criminal victimization. Based on representative samplings of households and commercial establishments, the program has had two main elements: a continuous national survey and surveys in various cities. Although the overall objective of the program is to provide insights into the impact of crimes that are of major concern to the general public and law enforcement authorities, it is anticipated that the scope of the surveys will be modified periodically in order to address other topics in the realm of criminal justice. In addition, continuing methodological studies are expected to yield refinements in survey questionnaires and procedures.

The victimization surveys conducted in Minneapolis and 12 other central cities in 1974 enabled measurement of the extent to which city residents age 12 and over, households, and commercial establishments were victimized by selected crimes, whether completed or attempted. For those committed against individuals, the offenses covered were rape, robbery, assault, and personal larceny; for households they were burglary, household larceny, and motor vehicle theft; and for commercial establishments they were burglary and robbery. The chapter entitled "The City Surveys" includes a detailed discussion of the crimes and of classification procedures. In addition to gauging the extent to which the relevant crimes happened, the surveys have permitted examination of the characteristics of victims and the circumstances

surrounding criminal acts, exploring, as appropriate, such matters as the relationship between victim and offender, characteristics of offenders, extent of victim injuries, economic consequences to the victims, time and place of occurrence, use of weapons, whether the police were notified, and, if not, reasons advanced for not informing them.

The surveys in Minneapolis were carried out in the first quarter of 1974 and covered criminal acts that took place during the 12 months prior to the month of interview, a reference period roughly comparable with calendar year 1973. Information was obtained from interviews with the occupants of 10,088 housing units (19,914 residents age 12 and over) and the operators of 998 businesses. Respondents furnished detailed personal and household data (or information about business firms) in addition to particulars on any criminal acts they incurred.

The 103 data tables in this publication are arranged by sectors, that is, by crimes against persons, households, and commercial establishments. Within each sector, the tables are further divided along topical lines. These topics are reflected in the analytical statements compiled in the section entitled "Selected Findings," which highlights certain basic survey results. The statements illustrate the types of empirical data being produced under the National Crime Survey program.

All statistical data in this report are estimates subject to errors arising both from the fact that they are based on information obtained from sample surveys rather than complete censuses, and from the fact that recording and processing mistakes invariably occur in the course of a large-scale data collection effort. As part of the discussion on reliability of estimates, these sources of error are treated in Appendixes II and III. It should be noted at the outset, however, that with respect to the effect of sampling errors, estimate variations can be determined rather precisely. In the report's selected findings, categorical statements involving analytical comparisons met statistical tests that the differences were equivalent to or greater than two standard

errors, or, in other words, that the chances were at least 95 out of 100 that each difference described did not result solely from sampling variability. Qualified statements of comparison met significance tests that the differences were within the range of 1.6 and 2 standard errors, or that there was a likelihood equal to at least 90 (but less than 95) out of 100 that the difference did not result solely from sampling variability. These conditional statements are characterized by use of the term "some indication."

Four technical appendixes and a glossary of terms have been included to facilitate further analyses and other uses of survey results. The first appendix contains facsimiles of the questionnaires used for the household and commercial surveys, whereas the second and third have tables for determining estimate variances, as well as information concerning sample design and estimation procedures. The fourth appendix consists of a series of technical notes, paralleling the topics covered by the section on selected findings and designed as guides to the interpretation of survey results.

In relation to crimes against persons, survey results are based on either of two units of measure—victimizations or incidents. A victimization is a specific criminal act as it affects a single victim. An incident is a specific criminal act involving one or more victims and offenders. For reasons outlined in the technical notes, the number of personal victimizations is somewhat greater than that of personal incidents. As applied to crimes against households and commercial establishments, however, the terms "victimization" and "incident" are synonymous. Although "crimes against commercial establishments," "commercial crimes," and other similar terms refer chiefly to victimizations of businesses, a relatively small number of offenses committed against certain other organizations also are included in results of the commercial survey, usually under the category "other"; the types of entities concerned are discussed in the introduction to Appendix III.

Attempts to compare information in this publication with data collected from local police by the Federal Bureau of Investigation and published in its

report *Crime in the United States, Uniform Crime Reports—1973* are inappropriate because of substantial differences in coverage between the surveys and police statistics. A major difference arises from the fact that police statistics on the incidence of crime are derived principally from reports that persons make to the police, whereas survey data include crimes not reported to the police, as well as those reported. Survey data reflect only those crimes experienced by residents and commercial establishments of Minneapolis, even though some acts took place outside the city; they exclude criminal acts committed within the city against nonresidents, such as visitors and suburban commuters. On the other hand, police statistics for Minneapolis include all reported crimes occurring within the city limits, irrespective of the victim's place of residence, and exclude crimes experienced by city residents in other jurisdictions. Personal crimes covered in the survey relate only to persons age 12 and over, whereas police statistics count crimes against persons of any age. The surveys did not measure some offenses, e.g., homicide, kidnaping, white-collar crimes, and commercial larceny (shoplifting and employee theft), that are included in police statistics, and the counting and classifying rules for the two programs are not fully compatible. Similarly, the correspondence between reference periods for results of the city surveys and published police statistics is not exact.

Unlike crime rates developed from police statistics, the personal rates cited in this report are based on victimizations rather than on incidents and are calculated on the basis of the resident population age 12 and over rather than on all residents. As indicated earlier, personal victimizations outnumber personal incidents. National Crime Survey rates of victimization for crimes against households and commercial establishments are based, respectively, on the number of households and businesses, whereas rates derived from police statistics for these crimes are based on the total population. A technical note entitled "Victim characteristics," Appendix IV, gives additional details on the manner in which the victimization survey rates were computed.

CONTENTS

Preface	iii
The city surveys	1
Selected findings	5
Survey data tables	9
Appendix I. Survey instruments	63
Appendix II. Household survey: Technical information and standard error tables	89
Appendix III. Commercial survey: Technical information and relative error tables	95
Appendix IV. Technical notes	99
Glossary of terms	103

TABLES

Crimes against persons

General

1. Personal crimes: Number of victimizations and victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime.	9
2. Personal crimes: Number of incidents and victimizations and ratio of incidents to victimizations, by type of crime.	10
3. Personal crimes of violence: Number and rate of victimizations, by type of crime and victim-offender relationship.	11
4. Personal crimes: Percent distribution of victimizations, by selected characteristics of victims and type of crime.	12
5. Personal crimes of violence: Percent of victimizations involving strangers, by type of crime and selected characteristics of victims.	12
6. Personal crimes of violence: Percent of victimizations involving strangers, by type of crime and sex and race of victims.	13
7. Personal assault: Percent of victimizations involving strangers, by race and age of victims.	13
8. Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of victimizations involving nonstrangers, by type of crime and nature of relationship.	13

Characteristics of offenders

9. Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of single-offender victimizations, by type of crime and perceived race of offender.	14
---	----

Tables (continued)

Crimes against persons (continued)

Characteristics of offenders (continued)

10. Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of single-offender victimizations, by type of crime, race of victims, and perceived race of offender.	14
11. Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of multiple-offender victimizations, by type of crime and perceived race of offenders.	15
12. Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of multiple-offender victimizations, by type of crime, race of victims, and perceived race of offenders.	15
13. Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of single-offender victimizations, by type of crime and perceived age of offender.	15
14. Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of single-offender victimizations, by type of crime, age of victims, and perceived age of offender.	16
15. Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of multiple-offender victimizations, by type of crime and perceived age of offenders.	16
16. Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of multiple-offender victimizations, by type of crime, age of victims, and perceived age of offenders.	17

Characteristics of victims

17. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and sex of victims.	17
18. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and age of victims.	18
19. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and race of victims.	19
20. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and annual family income of victims.	20
21. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and marital status of victims.	21
22. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by sex and age of victims and type of crime.	22
23. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and sex and race of victims.	23
24. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by sex and marital status of victims and type of crime.	23
25. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by race and age of victims and type of crime.	24
26. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by race and annual family income of victims and type of crime.	25
27. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by race, sex, and age of victims and type of crime.	26

Tables (continued)

Crimes against persons (continued)

Number of offenders

28. Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of incidents, by type of crime and number of offenders.	26
29. Personal crimes of violence: Percent of incidents involving a single offender, by type of crime and victim-offender relationship.	27

Number of victims

30. Personal crimes of violence: Percent of incidents involving a single victim, by type of crime and victim-offender relationship.	27
--	----

Physical injury

31. Personal robbery and assault: Percent of victimizations in which victims sustained physical injury, by victim-offender relationship and type of crime.	27
32. Personal robbery and assault: Percent of victimizations in which victims sustained physical injury, by selected characteristics of victims and type of crime.	28
33. Personal crimes of violence: Percent of victimizations in which victims sustained physical injury, received hospital care, and incurred medical expenses, by type of crime.	28
34. Personal crimes of violence: Percent of victimizations in which victims received hospital care, by selected characteristics of victims and type of crime.	29
35. Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of victimizations in which victims incurred medical expenses, by amount. ..	29

Place of occurrence

36. Personal crimes: Percent distribution of incidents, by type of crime and place of occurrence.	30
37. Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of incidents, by victim-offender relationship, place of occurrence, and type of crime.	31
38. Personal crimes: Percent distribution of incidents, by type of crime and geographic area of occurrence.	31

Reasons for not reporting to the police

39. Personal crimes: Percent distribution of reasons for not reporting victimizations to the police, by type of crime.	32
---	----

Reporting to the police

40. Personal crimes: Percent of victimizations reported to the police, by type of crime and victim-offender relationship.	33
41. Personal crimes: Percent of victimizations reported to the police, by type of crime and sex and race of victims.	33

Tables (continued)

Crimes against persons (continued)

Reporting to the police (continued)

42. Personal crimes: Percent of victimizations reported to the police, by type of crime and age of victims. 34

Self-protective measures

43. Personal crimes of violence: Percent of victimizations in which victims took self-protective measures, by type of crime and victim-offender relationship. 34
44. Personal crimes of violence: Percent of victimizations in which victims took self-protective measures, by selected characteristics of victims and type of crime. 35
45. Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of self-protective measures employed by victims, by type of measure and type of crime. 35
46. Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of self-protective measures employed by victims, by selected characteristics of victims. 36

Theft and/or damage

47. Personal crimes: Percent of victimizations resulting in theft and/or damage loss, by type of crime. 36
48. Personal crimes: Percent distribution of victimizations resulting in theft and/or damage loss, by type of crime and value of loss. 37
49. Personal crimes: Percent distribution of victimizations resulting in theft and/or damage loss, by type of crime, race of victims, and value of loss. 37
50. Personal robbery and larceny: Percent distribution of victimizations resulting in theft loss, by value of stolen property, including cash, and race of victims. 38
51. Personal robbery and larceny: Percent distribution of victimizations resulting in theft loss, by proportion of loss recovered. 38

Time lost from work

52. Personal crimes: Percent of victimizations resulting in loss of time from work, by type of crime. 39
53. Personal crimes: Percent distribution of victimizations resulting in loss of time from work, by number of days lost and type of crime. 39

Time of occurrence

54. Personal crimes: Percent distribution of incidents, by type of crime and time of occurrence. 39
55. Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of incidents, by victim-offender relationship, type of crime, and time of occurrence. 40

Use of weapons

56. Personal crimes of violence: Percent of incidents in which offenders used weapons, by type of crime and victim-offender relationship. 40
57. Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of types of weapons used by offenders, by type of crime. 40

Tables (continued)

Crimes against persons (continued)

Use of weapons (continued)

58. Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of types of weapons used by offenders, by type of crime and victim-offender relationship. 41

Crimes against households

General

59. Household crimes: Number and rate of victimizations, by type of crime. 42
60. Household crimes: Percent distribution of victimizations, by selected household characteristics and type of crime. 42

Characteristics of victimized households

61. Household crimes: Victimization rates, by type of crime and age of head of household. 43
62. Household crimes: Victimization rates, by type of crime and race of head of household. 44
63. Household crimes: Victimization rates, by type of crime and annual family income. 45
64. Household crimes: Victimization rates, by type of crime, form of tenure, and race of head of household. 45
65. Household crimes: Victimization rates, by type of crime and number of persons in household. 46
66. Household crimes: Victimization rates, by type of crime and number of units in structure occupied by household. 46
67. Household burglary: Victimization rates, by race of head of household and annual family income. 47

Place of occurrence

68. Household crimes: Percent distribution of household incidents, by place of occurrence and type of crime. 48
69. Household crimes: Percent distribution of incidents, by type of crime and geographic area of occurrence. 48

Reasons for not reporting to the police

70. Household crimes: Percent distribution of reasons for not reporting victimizations to the police, by type of crime. 48
71. Household crimes: Percent distribution of selected reasons for not reporting victimizations to the police, by race of head of household and type of crime. 49
72. Household crimes: Percent distribution of selected reasons for not reporting victimizations to the police, by annual family income. 49
73. Household crimes: Percent distribution of selected reasons for not reporting victimizations to the police, by value of stolen property. 50

Reporting to the police

74. Household crimes: Percent of victimizations reported to the police, by type of crime and race of head of household. 50
75. Household crimes: Percent of victimizations reported to the police, by type of crime and annual family income. 51

Tables (continued)

Crimes against households (continued)

Reporting to the police (continued)

76. Household crimes: Percent of victimizations reported to the police, by type of crime, race of head of household, and form of tenure. 51
77. Household crimes: Percent of victimizations resulting in theft loss reported to the police, by type of crime and value of loss. 52

Theft and/or damage

78. Household crimes: Percent of victimizations resulting in theft and/or damage loss, by type of crime. 52
79. Household crimes: Percent distribution of victimizations resulting in theft loss, by value of stolen property, including cash, and type of crime. 52
80. Household crimes: Percent distribution of victimizations resulting in theft and/or damage loss, by race of head of household, type of crime, and value of loss. 53
81. Household crimes: Percent distribution of victimizations resulting in theft loss, by proportion of loss recovered and type of crime. 54

Time lost from work

82. Household crimes: Percent of victimizations resulting in loss of time from work, by type of crime. 54
83. Household crimes: Percent distribution of victimizations resulting in loss of time from work, by number of days lost and type of crime. 54

Time of occurrence

84. Household crimes: Percent distribution of incidents, by type of crime and time of occurrence. 55

Crimes against commercial establishments

General

85. Commercial crimes: Number and rate of victimizations, by characteristics of victimized establishments and type of crime. 55
86. Commercial crimes: Percent distribution of victimizations, by selected characteristics of commercial establishments. 56
87. Commercial crimes: Percent of establishments that were victimized, by kind of establishment. 56
88. Commercial crimes: Percent distribution of completed and attempted victimizations, by kind of establishment and type of crime. 56

Number of offenders

89. Commercial robbery: Percent distribution of incidents, by kind of establishment and number of offenders. 57

Tables (continued)

Crimes against commercial establishments (continued)

Number of victimizations

90. Commercial crimes: Percent distribution of victimized commercial establishments, by kind of establishment and number of victimizations incurred. 57

Place of occurrence

91. Commercial robbery: Percent distribution of incidents, by type of crime and place of occurrence. 57

Reasons for not reporting to the police

92. Commercial crimes: Percent distribution of reasons for not reporting victimizations to the police. 57

Reporting to the police

93. Commercial crimes: Percent of victimizations reported to the police, by kind of establishment and type of crime. 58

Security measures

94. Commercial crimes: Percent of establishments with one or more security measures. 58
95. Commercial crimes: Percent of establishments with selected types of security measures, by kind of establishment. 58

Theft and/or damage

96. Commercial crimes: Percent of victimizations resulting in theft and/or damage loss, by kind of establishment and type of crime. 59
97. Commercial crimes: Percent distribution of victimizations resulting in theft and/or damage loss, by kind of establishment and value of loss. 59
98. Commercial burglary: Percent of victimizations resulting in damage loss to the premises, by kind of establishment. 59

Time lost from work

99. Commercial crimes: Percent distribution of victimizations, by number of employees losing time from work. 60
100. Commercial crimes: Percent distribution of victimizations, by number of man-days lost from work. 60

Time of occurrence

101. Commercial crimes: Percent distribution of incidents, by type of crime and time of occurrence. 61

Use of weapons

102. Commercial robbery: Percent of incidents in which offenders used weapons, by kind of establishment. 61
103. Commercial crimes: Percent distribution of incidents, by type of weapon used by offenders. 61

Tables (continued)

Appendix II

I. Standard error approximations for estimated number of personal incidents, personal victimizations, and household victimizations, by size of estimate.	93
II. Standard error approximations for estimated personal victimization rates.	94
III. Standard error approximations for estimated household victimization rates.	94

Appendix III

IV. Relative errors for estimated number of commercial victimizations, by characteristics of establishments and type of crime.	98
V. Relative errors for estimated commercial victimization rates, by characteristics of establishments and type of crime.	98

THE CITY SURVEYS

The National Crime Survey is a program designed to develop information not otherwise available on the nature of crime and its impact on society by means of victimization surveys of the general population. Based on representative samplings of households and commercial establishments, the surveys elicit information about experiences, if any, with selected crimes of violence and theft, including events that were reported to the police as well as those that were not. By focusing on the victim, the person likely to be most aware of details concerning criminal events, the surveys generate a variety of data, including information on the circumstances under which such acts occurred and on their effect.

As one of the most ambitious efforts yet undertaken for filling some of the gaps in crime data, victimization surveys are expected to supply the criminal justice community with new insights into crime and its victims, complementing data resources already on hand for purposes of planning, evaluation, and analysis. The surveys cover many crimes that, for a variety of reasons, are never brought to police attention. They also furnish a means for developing victim profiles and, for identifiable sectors of society, yield information necessary to compute the relative risk of being victimized. Victimization surveys also have the capability of distinguishing between stranger-to-stranger and domestic violence and between armed and strong-arm assaults and robberies. They can tally some of the costs of crime in terms of injury or economic loss sustained, and they can provide greater understanding as to why certain criminal acts are not reported to police authorities. Conducted periodically in the same area, victimization surveys provide the data necessary for developing indicators sensitive to fluctuations in the levels of crime; conducted under the same procedures in different areas, they provide a basis for comparing the crime situation between two or more localities or types of localities.

Victimization surveys, such as those conducted under the National Crime Survey program, are not without limitations, however. Although they pro-

vide information on crimes that are of major interest to the general public, they cannot measure all criminal activity, as a number of crimes are not amenable to examination through the survey technique. Surveys have proved most successful in estimating crimes with specific victims who understand what happened to them and how it happened and who are willing to report what they know. More specifically, they have been shown to be most applicable to rape, robbery, assault, burglary, and both personal and household larceny, including motor vehicle theft. Accordingly, the survey program was designed to focus on these crimes. Murder and kidnapping are not covered. The so-called victimless crimes, such as drunkenness, drug abuse, and prostitution, also are excluded, as are those crimes for which it is difficult to identify knowledgeable respondents or to locate comprehensive data records, as in offenses against government entities.¹ Examples of the latter are income tax evasion and the theft of office supplies. Crimes of which the victim may not be aware also cannot be measured effectively by the survey technique. Buying stolen property may fall into this category, as may some instances of fraud and embezzlement. Attempted crimes of most types probably are underrecorded for this reason. Commercial larcenies (e.g., employee theft and shoplifting) have to date not proved susceptible to measurement or study by means of the survey approach because of the limited documentation maintained by most commercial establishments on losses from these crimes. Finally, events in which the victim has shown a willingness to participate in illegal activity also are excluded. Examples of the latter, which are unlikely to be reported to interviewers, include gambling, various types of swindles, con games, and blackmail.

¹ Other than government-operated liquor stores and transportation systems, which fall within the purview of the program's commercial sector, government institutions and offices are outside the scope of the program. Pretests have indicated that government organization records on crime generally are inadequate for survey purposes.

The success of any victimization survey is highly contingent on the degree of cooperation that interviewers receive from respondents. In the victimization surveys conducted in 13 central cities during 1974, interviews were obtained in an average of 96.6 percent of the housing units occupied by persons eligible for interview. In the commercial sector, the average response rate was 98.9 percent of eligible business establishments. Details concerning the size of the sample and response rates in Minneapolis can be found in Appendixes II and III of this report.

Data from victimization surveys also are subject to limitations imposed by victim recall, i.e., the ability of respondents to remember incidents befalling them or their households, and by the phenomenon of telescoping, that is, the tendency of some respondents to recount incidents occurring outside (usually before) the referenced time frame. In continuous surveys, this tendency can be controlled by using a bounding technique, whereby the first interview serves as a benchmark, and summary records of each successive interview aid in avoiding duplicative reporting of criminal victimization experiences; such a technique is used in the National Crime Survey program's national sample. Because the city surveys have not been continuous, however, the data are subject to telescoping, and no assessment has been made concerning the magnitude of the problem.

Another of the issues related in part to victim recall ability involves the so-called series victimizations. Each series consists of three or more criminal events similar, if not identical, in nature and incurred by persons unable to identify separately the details of each act, or, in some cases, to recount accurately the total number of such acts. Because of this, no attempt is made to collect information on the specific month, or months, of occurrence of series victimizations; instead, such data are attributed to the season, or seasons, of occurrence. Had it been feasible to make a precise tally of victimizations that occurred in series and to determine their month of occurrence, inclusion of this information in the processing of survey results would have caused certain alterations in the portrayal of criminal victimization. Perhaps most importantly, rates of victimization would have been higher. Because of the inability of victims to furnish details concerning their experiences, however, it would have been im-

possible to analyze the characteristics and effects of these crimes. But, although the estimated number of series victimizations was appreciable, the number of victims who actually experienced such acts was small in relation to the total number of individuals who were victimized one or more times and who had firm recollections of each event. Approximately 4,400 series victimizations against persons and 3,600 against households, each encompassing at least three separate but undifferentiated events, were estimated to have occurred during the 12-month reference period. A table of these series victimizations, broken out by specific type of crime, appears in Appendix III of the preceding report, *Criminal Victimization Surveys in 13 American Cities*.

Although the survey-measured crimes and other terms used in this report are defined in the Glossary of Terms, the discussion that follows consists of a detailed description of the offenses and of the procedures followed in classifying victimization events. Definitions of the relevant crimes do not necessarily conform to any Federal or State statutes, which vary considerably. They are, however, compatible with conventional usage and with the definitions used by the Federal Bureau of Investigation in its annual publication *Crime in the United States, Uniform Crime Reports*.

CRIMES AGAINST PERSONS

In this study, a basic distinction is made between two types of offenses against persons: crimes of violence and crimes of theft. Personal crimes of violence (rape, personal robbery, and assault) all bring the victim into direct contact with the offender. Personal crimes of theft may or may not involve contact between the victim and offender.

Rape, one of the most serious and least common of all the crimes measured by the surveys, is carnal knowledge through the use of force or the threat of force, excluding statutory rape (without force). Both completed and attempted acts are included, and incidents of both homosexual and heterosexual rape are counted.

Personal robbery is a crime in which the object is to relieve a person of property by force or the threat of force. The force employed may be a weapon (armed robbery) or physical power (strong-arm robbery). In either instance, the victim is

placed in physical danger, and physical injury can and sometimes does result. The distinction between robbery with injury and robbery without injury turns solely on whether the victim sustained any injury, no matter how minor. The distinction between a completed robbery and an attempted robbery centers on whether the victim sustained any loss of cash or property. For example, an incident might be classified as an attempted robbery simply because the victim was not carrying anything of value when held up at gunpoint. Attempted robberies, however, can be quite serious and can result in severe physical injury to the victim.

The classic image of a robbery is that of a masked offender armed with a handgun and operating against lone pedestrians on a city street at night. Robbery can, of course, occur anywhere, on the street or in the home, and at any time. It may be an encounter as dramatic as the one described, or it may simply involve a child pinned briefly to a schoolyard fence while classmates make off with the victim's lunch money.

Assaults are crimes in which the object is to do physical harm to the victim. The conventional forms of assault are "aggravated" and "simple." An assault carried out with a weapon is considered to be an aggravated assault, irrespective of the degree of injury, if any. An assault carried out without a weapon is also an aggravated assault if the attack results in serious injury. Simple assault occurs when the injury, if any, is minor and no weapon is used. Within the general category of assault are incidents with results no more serious than a minor bruise and incidents that bring the victim near death—but only near, because death would turn the crime into homicide.

Attempted assaults differ from assaults carried out in that in the latter the victim is actually physically attacked and may incur bodily injury. An attempted assault could be the result of bad aim with a gun or it could be a nonspecific verbal threat to harm the victim. It is difficult to categorize attempted assault as either aggravated or simple because it is conjectural how much injury, if any, the victim would have sustained had the assault been carried out. In some instances, there may have been no intent to carry out the crime. Not all threats of harm are issued in earnest; a verbal threat or a menacing gesture may have been all the offender intended. The intent of the offender

obviously cannot be measured in a victimization survey. For purposes of this program, attempted assault with a weapon was classified as aggravated assault; attempted assault without a weapon was considered to be simple assault.

Although the most fearsome form of assault is the brutal, senseless attack by an unknown assailant, it is also the most rare. Much more common is the incident where the victim is involved in a minor scuffle or a domestic spat. There is reason to believe that incidents of assault stemming from domestic quarrels are underreported in victimization surveys because some victims do not consider such events crimes or are reluctant to implicate relatives or friends (see "Reliability of estimates," Appendix II).

Personal crimes of theft (i.e., personal larceny) involve the theft of cash or property by stealth. Such crimes may or may not bring the victim into direct contact with the offender. Personal larceny with contact encompasses purse snatching, attempted purse snatching, and pocket picking. Personal larceny without contact involves the theft by stealth of numerous kinds of items, which need not be strictly personal in nature. It is distinguished from household larceny solely by place of occurrence. Whereas the latter transpires only in the home or its immediate environs, the former can take place at any other location. Examples of personal larceny without contact include the theft of a briefcase or umbrella from a restaurant, a portable radio from the beach, clothing from an automobile parked in a shopping center, a bicycle from a schoolground, food from a shopping cart in front of a supermarket, etc. Lack of force is a major identifying element in personal larceny. Should, for example, a woman become aware of an attempt to snatch her purse and resist, and should the offender then use force, the crime would escalate to robbery.

In any criminal incident against a person, more than a single offense can take place. A rape may be associated with a robbery, for example. In classifying the survey-measured crimes, each criminal event has been counted only once, by the most serious act that took place during the incident and in accordance with the seriousness ranking system used by the Federal Bureau of Investigation. The order of seriousness for crimes against persons is: rape, robbery, assault, and larceny. Consequently, if a person were both robbed and assaulted during the

same incident, the event would be classified as robbery; but, if the victim was harmed by the beating, the detailed characteristics would reveal that it was robbery with injury.

CRIMES AGAINST HOUSEHOLDS

All three of the measured crimes against households—burglary, household larceny, and motor vehicle theft—are crimes that do not involve personal confrontation. If there were such confrontation, the crime would be a personal crime, not a household crime, and the victim no longer would be the household itself, but the member of the household involved in the confrontation. For example, if members of the household surprised a burglar in their home and then were threatened or harmed by the intruder, the act would be classified as assault. If the intruder were to demand or take cash and/or property from the household members, the event would be classified as robbery.

The most serious of the crimes against households is burglary. Burglary is the illegal entry or attempted entry of a structure. The assumption is that the purpose of the entry was to commit a crime, usually theft, but no additional offense need take place for the act to be classified as burglary. The entry may be by force, such as picking a lock, breaking a window, or slashing a screen, or it may be through an unlocked door or an open window. As long as the person entering had no legal right to be present in the structure, a burglary has occurred. Furthermore, the structure need not be the house itself for a household burglary to take place. Illegal entry of a garage, shed, or any other structure on the premises also constitutes household burglary. In fact, burglary does not necessarily have to occur on the premises. If the breaking and entering occurred in a hotel or in a vacation residence, it would still be classified as a household burglary for the household whose member or members were involved.

As mentioned earlier, household larceny occurs when cash or property is removed from the home or its immediate vicinity by stealth. For a household larceny to occur within the home itself, the thief must be someone with a right to be there, such as a maid, a delivery man, or a guest. If the person has no right to be there, the crime is a burglary. Household larceny can consist of the theft of jewelry, clothes, lawn furniture, garden hoses, silverware, etc.

The theft or unauthorized use of motor vehicles, commonly regarded as a specialized form of household larceny, is treated separately in the National Crime Survey program. Completed as well as attempted acts involving automobiles, trucks, motorcycles, and other vehicles legally entitled to use public streets are included.

CRIMES AGAINST COMMERCIAL ESTABLISHMENTS

Although commercial crimes, as the term is used in this report, consist primarily of victimizations of business establishments, they also include a relatively small number of offenses committed against certain other organizations, described in the introduction to Appendix III.

Only two types of commercial crimes are measured by the National Crime Survey program: robbery and burglary. These crimes are comparable to robbery of persons and burglary of households except that they are carried out against places of business rather than individuals or households. Unlike household burglary, however, commercial burglaries can take place only on the premises of business firms. In a robbery of a commercial establishment, as in a personal robbery, there must be personal confrontation and the threat or use of force. Commercial robberies usually occur on the premises of places of business, but some can happen away from the premises, such as during the holdup of sales or delivery personnel away from the establishment.

SELECTED FINDINGS

The statements that follow are illustrative of the information that can be drawn from this report's data tables. As a guide to readers, table source citations are given parenthetically after each finding. Individuals wishing to perform additional analysis on the topics covered in the selected findings are referred to Appendix IV, Technical Notes, for guidance in the interpretation of survey results.

General

The household and commercial surveys determined that an estimated 130,700 criminal victimizations were committed against Minneapolis residents and businesses in 1973.

Forty-six percent involved individuals; 47 percent, households; and 7 percent, commercial establishments.

Personal crimes of theft outnumbered personal crimes of violence by about 1.7 to 1.

Victim characteristics

Residents of Minneapolis were victimized by personal crimes of violence at a rate of 70 per 1,000 persons age 12 and over [Table 1].

Men were victimized at about 1½ times the rate for women [Table 17].

There was no significant difference between rates for crimes of violence against blacks and whites [Table 19].

Youths 12-19 had the highest victimization rates—about eight times that of the elderly (age 65 and over), who had the lowest rate of any age group, 19 per 1,000 [Table 18].

Among females, the victimization rate for rape was 7 per 1,000; however, that for females 16-19 was 30 per 1,000 [Tables 17, 22].

There was some indication that blacks had higher burglary and household larceny rates than whites,

but there was no significant difference between motor vehicle theft rates for each of the races [Table 62].

Households headed by the elderly had the lowest burglary and household larceny rates of any age group [Table 61].

Members of families with incomes of \$25,000 or more had the highest household burglary rate of any income group [Table 63].

Household victimization rates tended to rise as the number of persons in the household increased [Table 65].

The household larceny rate for households with six or more members was about 5½ times that of one-person households [Table 65].

Commercial establishments were burglarized at a rate of 436 and robbed at a rate of 91 per 1,000 [Table 85].

An estimated 27 percent of all businesses were victimized at least once during 1973; 16 percent of those affected were victimized two or more times [Tables 87, 90].

Reporting to the police

One-third of all personal crimes were reported to the police [Table 40].

Women reported personal crimes of violence relatively more often than men, but there was no significant difference between the sexes in reporting crimes of theft [Table 41].

There was no significant difference between whites and blacks with respect to reporting crimes of violence, but blacks were relatively more likely than whites to have reported crimes of theft [Table 41].

Crimes of violence involving nonstrangers were reported relatively as often as those between strangers [Table 40].

Forty-three percent of all household crimes were reported to the police [Table 74].

There was no significant difference between the proportion of household crimes reported by whites and blacks [Table 74].

About three-quarters of commercial burglaries and robberies were reported to the police [Table 93].

The most prevalent reasons for not reporting personal, household, and commercial crimes were the victim's belief that nothing could be done and that the crime was not important enough [Tables 39, 70, 92].

Time and place of occurrence

Most personal crimes of violence and household crimes took place at night [Tables 54, 84].

Most commercial burglaries (73 percent) and robberies (62 percent) occurred at night [Table 101].

More personal crimes (51 percent) occurred on the street than in any other location; only 5 percent took place inside the victim's home [Table 36].

Crimes of violence involving nonstrangers occurred inside the victim's home relatively more often than did those involving strangers [Table 37].

Number of victims and offenders

Eighty-eight percent of all personal crimes of violence involved a single victim [Table 30].

Most personal crimes of violence (61 percent) were committed by a single offender [Table 28].

Single-offender crimes were relatively more likely to have involved nonstrangers than strangers [Table 29].

Most rapes and assaults were committed by a single offender [Table 28].

More personal robberies were carried out by two or more offenders than by lone offenders [Table 28].

Roughly equal numbers of commercial robberies were committed by single and multiple offenders [Table 89].

Perceived characteristics of offenders

Strangers committed 78 percent of all personal crimes of violence [Table 5].

Strangers were somewhat more likely to have victimized men and whites, respectively, than women and blacks [Table 5].

Victims perceived whites to have committed a majority (60 percent) of single-offender crimes of violence; however, when single-offender personal robberies were regarded separately, there was no significant difference between the proportions attributed to whites and blacks [Table 9].

There was some indication that blacks only were perceived to have committed multiple-offender robberies more often than whites only [Table 11].

Whites only were perceived to have been the offenders in multiple-offender assaults more often than blacks only [Table 11].

Victims perceived most single-offender crimes of violence (64 percent) as having been committed by persons age 21 and over; however, there was no significant difference between the proportions of single-offender robberies committed by persons under age 21 and those 21 and over [Table 13].

Fifty-three percent of multiple-offender crimes of violence involved offenders identified as being under age 21 [Table 15].

Most (64 percent) single-offender crimes of violence against whites were perpetrated by whites [Table 10].

There was no significant difference between the proportions of single-offender robberies of whites attributed to white or black offenders [Table 10].

Sixty-five percent of single-offender crimes of violence against blacks were committed by blacks [Table 10].

There was some indication that multiple-offender robberies of whites were more likely to have been committed by blacks only than whites only [Table 12].

In 7 percent of all crimes of violence, the victim received hospital care [Table 33].

Seventy-two percent of all personal crimes involved loss of money or property and/or property damage [Table 47].

Personal larceny was more likely than robbery to have resulted in economic loss to the victim [Table 47].

In most (66 percent) personal crimes with loss, the losses were valued at less than \$50, including items of no monetary value [Table 48].

For personal crimes as a whole, there was one significant difference between the relative amounts lost by blacks and whites—it involved the \$250 or more category, which was higher for blacks [Table 49].

In a majority of completed personal robberies and larcenies, no losses were recovered [Table 51].

About nine-tenths of all household crimes resulted in losses of money or property and/or property damage [Table 78].

Of household crimes with loss, most (54 percent) involved amounts of less than \$50, including items of no monetary value [Table 80].

Blacks sustained a higher proportion of losses in the \$50 or more category than did whites [Table 80].

In most household burglaries and larcenies with theft, no losses were recovered; in most motor vehicle thefts, however, losses were fully recovered [Table 81].

Roughly four-fifths of commercial burglaries and 73 percent of commercial robberies resulted in economic loss [Table 96].

Of commercial crimes with loss, 54 percent involved amounts exceeding \$50 [Table 97].

Multiple-offender assaults of whites were more likely to have been carried out by whites only than by blacks only [Table 12].

Persons perceived as members of races other than white or black were said to have committed roughly one-tenth of single- and multiple-offender crimes of violence against whites [Tables 10, 12].

Weapons use by offenders

Offenders used weapons in one-third of all personal crimes of violence [Table 56].

There was no significant difference between stranger and nonstranger crimes with respect to weapons use [Table 56].

Firearms accounted for 29 percent of the types of weapons used in personal crimes of violence [Table 57].

Offenders used weapons in seven-tenths of commercial robberies [Table 102].

Firearms were the most common type (70 percent) of weapon used [Table 103].

Victim self-protection

Victims took self-protective measures in 64 percent of all personal crimes of violence [Table 43].

Victims rarely used firearms or knives in self-defense, but physical resistance and weapons of other types were employed relatively frequently [Table 45].

Victim injury and economic loss

Victims were injured in 31 percent of personal robberies and assaults [Table 31].

Robbery and assault victims of offenders who were not strangers had a greater likelihood of sustaining injuries than did the victims of strangers [Table 31].

SURVEY DATA TABLES

Table 1. Personal crimes: Number of victimizations and victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime

Type of crime	Number	Rate
Crimes of violence	22,400	70
Rape	1,200	4
Robbery	6,700	21
Robbery and attempted robbery		
with injury	2,300	7
From serious assault	1,200	4
From minor assault	1,100	3
Robbery without injury	2,400	8
Attempted robbery without injury	2,000	6
Assault	14,600	46
Aggravated assault	5,600	18
With injury	1,700	5
Attempted assault with weapon	3,900	12
Simple assault	9,000	28
With injury	2,600	8
Attempted assault without weapon	6,400	20
Crimes of theft	38,100	120
Personal larceny with contact	2,000	6
Purse snatching	400	1
Attempted purse snatching	400	1
Pocket picking	1,100	4
Personal larceny without contact	36,100	113

NOTE: Detail may not add to total shown because of rounding.

Table 2. Personal crimes: Number of incidents and victimizations and ratio of incidents to victimizations, by type of crime

Type of crime	Incidents	Victimizations	Ratio
Crimes of violence	18,900	22,400	1:1.19
Rape	1,100	1,200	1:1.05
Robbery	5,700	6,700	1:1.16
Robbery and attempted robbery			
with injury	2,000	2,300	1:1.14
From serious assault	1,000	1,200	1:1.17
From minor assault	1,000	1,100	1:1.11
Robbery without injury	2,000	2,400	1:1.24
Attempted robbery without injury	1,800	2,000	1:1.10
Assault	12,000	14,600	1:1.21
Aggravated assault	4,300	5,600	1:1.31
With injury	1,400	1,700	1:1.19
Attempted assault with weapon	2,800	3,900	1:1.37
Simple assault	7,800	9,000	1:1.16
With injury	2,300	2,600	1:1.12
Attempted assault without weapon	5,500	6,400	1:1.17
Crimes of theft	37,300	38,100	1:1.02
Personal larceny with contact	1,900	2,000	1:1.04
Purse snatching	400	400	1:1.05
Attempted purse snatching	400	400	1:1.06
Pocket picking	1,100	1,100	1:1.03
Personal larceny without contact ¹	35,400	36,100	1:1.02

NOTE: Detail may not add to total shown because of rounding. Ratios calculated from unrounded figures.

¹Because of data processing problems, a manual weighting procedure was used for estimating the number of incidents of personal larceny without contact. Since it was not feasible to perform an adjustment for cases involving more than one victim, the estimated number of incidents may be slightly inflated.

Table 3. Personal crimes of violence: Number and rate of victimizations, by type of crime and victim-offender relationship

(Rate per 1,000 resident population age 12 and over)

Type of crime	All victimizations		Involving strangers		Involving nonstrangers	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
Crimes of violence	22,400	70	17,400	55	5,000	16
Rape	1,200	4	1,000	3	200	1
Completed rape	400	1	300	1	100	¹ / ₂
Attempted rape	800	3	700	2	100	¹ / ₂
Robbery	6,700	21	6,000	19	700	2
Robbery and attempted robbery						
with injury	2,300	7	2,000	6	200	1
From serious assault	1,200	4	1,000	3	100	¹ / ₂
From serious assault	1,100	3	1,000	3	100	¹ / ₂
Robbery without injury	2,400	8	2,100	7	300	1
Attempted robbery without injury	2,000	6	1,800	6	200	1
Assault	14,600	46	10,500	33	4,100	13
Aggravated assault	5,600	18	4,100	13	1,500	5
With injury	1,700	5	1,100	4	600	2
Attempted assault with weapon	3,900	12	3,000	9	900	3
Simple assault	9,000	28	6,400	20	2,600	8
With injury	2,600	8	1,500	5	1,100	3
Attempted assault without weapon	6,400	20	4,900	15	1,500	5

NOTE: Detail may not add to total shown because of rounding.

² Less than 0.5 per 1,000.

¹ Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 4. Personal crimes: Percent distribution of victimizations, by selected characteristics of victims and type of crime

Characteristic	All personal crimes	Crimes of violence	Crimes of theft
Sex			
Male (45)	50	54	48
Female (55)	50	46	52
Race			
White (94)	93	94	93
Black (5)	5	4	5
Other (2)	2	2	2
Age			
12-15 (7)	11	15	8
16-19 (9)	17	20	15
20-24 (17)	26	25	26
25-34 (19)	20	18	22
35-49 (15)	13	11	14
50-64 (18)	9	7	10
65 and over (17)	4	4	4

NOTE: Detail may not add to 100 percent because of rounding. Numbers in parentheses refer to percent in the group.

Table 5. Personal crimes of violence: Percent of victimizations involving strangers, by type of crime and selected characteristics of victims

Type of crime	Sex		Race		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	White	Black
Crimes of violence	78	82	73	78	61
Rape	82	0	82	86	0
Robbery	89	92	85	90	81
Robbery and attempted robbery with injury	89	96	81	89	180
From serious assault	89	94	75	89	174
From minor assault	90	100	83	90	1100
Robbery without injury	88	93	80	89	170
Attempted robbery without injury	91	88	96	91	1100
Assault	72	77	66	73	58
Aggravated assault	74	78	65	75	58
With injury	67	78	48	67	156
Attempted assault with weapon	77	79	74	78	58
Simple assault	71	76	66	72	159
With injury	58	69	45	59	151
Attempted assault without weapon	76	79	74	76	163

1Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 6. Personal crimes of violence: Percent of victimizations involving strangers, by type of crime and sex and race of victims

Type of crime	Male		Female	
	White	Black	White	Black
Crimes of violence	82	74	74	50
Rape	0	0	86	0
Robbery	93	189	85	171
With injury	96	1100	81	174
Without injury	91	187	88	167
Assault	77	67	67	50
Aggravated assault	78	173	68	147
Simple assault	77	157	66	159

1Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 7. Personal assault: Percent of victimizations involving strangers, by race and age of victims

Race and age	All assaults	Aggravated assault	Simple assault
All races1			
12-15	57	61	55
16-19	72	74	71
20-24	78	81	76
25-34	72	69	74
35-49	69	71	68
50-64	81	78	82
65 and over	89	1100	85
White			
12-15	58	62	56
16-19	73	76	71
20-24	79	82	77
25-34	71	68	73
35-49	68	69	67
50-64	85	89	82
65 and over	89	1100	85
Black			
12-15	143	140	149
16-19	162	162	0
20-24	150	158	144
25-34	185	180	1100
35-49	1100	1100	1100
50-64	125	128	0
65 and over	0	0	0

1Includes data on "other" races, not shown separately.

2Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 8. Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of victimizations involving nonstrangers, by type of crime and nature of relationship

Type of crime	Related and/or well known	Casually acquainted
Crimes of violence1	43	57
Robbery	29	71
Assault	46	54

1Includes data on rape, not shown separately.

Table 9. Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of single-offender victimizations, by type of crime and perceived race of offender

Type of crime	Perceived race of offender			Not known and not available
	White	Black	Other	
Crimes of violence	60	27	9	4
Rape	68	27	15	0
Completed rape	70	130	0	0
Attempted rape	68	25	17	0
Robbery	43	42	10	6
Robbery with injury	44	41	110	15
Robbery without injury	43	42	9	16
Assault	64	23	9	4
Aggravated assault	60	24	10	6
Simple assault	67	23	8	12

NOTE: Detail may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.

¹Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.**Table 10. Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of single-offender victimizations, by type of crime, race of victims, and perceived race of offender**

Type of crime and race of victims	Perceived race of offender			Not known and not available
	White	Black	Other	
Crimes of violence				
White	64	25	9	2
Black	11	65	13	21
Rape				
White	73	21	16	0
Black	0	1100	0	0
Robbery				
White	45	41	9	14
Black	120	167	0	113
Robbery with injury				
White	49	41	18	13
Black	0	1100	0	0
Robbery without injury				
White	44	41	10	15
Black	125	158	0	117
Assault				
White	68	21	9	2
Black	110	61	14	125
Aggravated assault				
White	63	21	11	5
Black	18	51	15	135
Simple assault				
White	70	22	8	12
Black	114	186	0	0

NOTE: Detail may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.

Z Less than 0.5 percent.

¹Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.**Table 11. Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of multiple-offender victimizations, by type of crime and perceived race of offenders**

Type of crime	Perceived race of offenders				Not known and not available
	All white	All black	All other	Mixed races	
Crimes of violence	38	35	12	11	3
Rape	135	130	35	0	0
Robbery	31	42	13	10	14
Robbery with injury	33	34	17	14	12
Robbery without injury	31	46	11	8	14
Assault	43	30	10	13	3
Aggravated assault	40	34	9	14	3
Simple assault	46	28	11	12	13

NOTE: Detail may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.

¹Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.**Table 12. Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of multiple-offender victimizations, by type of crime, race of victims, and perceived race of offenders**

Type of crime and race of victims	Perceived race of offenders				Not known and not available
	All white	All black	All other	Mixed races	
Crimes of violence ¹					
White	38	35	12	11	3
Black	137	49	0	19	16
Robbery					
White	31	42	13	9	14
Black	140	140	0	120	0
Assault					
White	44	29	11	13	13
Black	136	152	0	14	18

NOTE: Detail may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.

¹Includes data on rape, not shown separately.²Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.**Table 13. Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of single-offender victimizations, by type of crime and perceived age of offender**

Type of crime	Perceived age of offender						Not known and not available
	Under 12	Total 12-20	12-14	15-17	18-20	21 and over	
Crimes of violence	12	32	3	14	15	64	3
Rape	0	112	0	12	110	86	12
Robbery	0	48	15	26	17	49	13
Robbery with injury	0	34	15	21	19	62	13
Robbery without injury	0	54	15	28	21	43	13
Assault	11	30	3	12	14	66	3
Aggravated assault	12	28	12	12	14	65	6
Simple assault	12	31	4	12	15	67	12

NOTE: Detail may not add to total shown, or to 100 percent, because of rounding.

Z Less than 0.5 percent.

¹Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 14. Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of single-offender victimizations, by type of crime, age of victims, and perceived age of offender

Type of crime and age of victims	Perceived age of offender			
	Under 12	12-20	21 and over	Not known and not available
Crimes of violence ¹				
12-19	^a 2	55	41	^a 3
20-34	0	19	78	3
35-49	0	23	75	^a 2
50-64	0	26	69	^a 6
65 and over	^a 9	47	40	^a 4
Robbery				
12-19	0	83	^a 17	0
20-34	0	24	70	^a 6
35-49	0	^a 41	^a 59	0
50-64	0	^a 30	^a 59	^a 11
65 and over	0	^a 59	^a 41	0
Assault				
12-19	^a 1	53	42	^a 4
20-34	0	18	79	^a 3
35-49	0	^a 15	82	^a 3
50-64	0	^a 24	73	^a 3
65 and over	^a 17	^a 37	^a 40	^a 7

NOTE: Detail may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.

^a Less than 0.5 percent.

¹Includes data on rape, not shown separately.

^aEstimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 15. Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of multiple-offender victimizations, by type of crime and perceived age of offenders

Type of crime	Perceived age of offenders			
	All under 12	All 12-20	All 21 and over	Mixed ages
Crimes of violence	^a 1	52	21	22
Rape	0	^a 15	^a 40	^a 35
Robbery	^a 2	51	22	20
Robbery with injury	0	55	20	20
Robbery without injury	^a 3	49	23	20
Assault	^a 1	54	19	23
Aggravated assault	0	54	20	23
Simple assault	^a 1	55	19	22

NOTE: Detail may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.

^aEstimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 16. Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of multiple-offender victimizations, by type of crime, age of victims, and perceived age of offenders

Type of crime and age of victims	Perceived age of offenders			
	All under 12	All 12-20	All 21 and over	Mixed ages
Crimes of violence ¹				
12-19	^a 1	73	7	16
20-34	^a 1	30	38	28
35-49	^a 2	35	32	26
50-64	^a 3	42	^a 14	21
65 and over	0	70	^a 11	^a 9
Robbery				
12-19	^a 4	79	^a 4	12
20-34	^a 3	23	38	32
35-49	0	35	42	^a 16
50-64	0	38	^a 14	^a 26
65 and over	0	65	^a 19	^a 8
Assault				
12-19	0	73	8	19
20-34	0	36	37	26
35-49	^a 2	35	^a 20	37
50-64	^a 2	48	^a 13	^a 13
65 and over	0	^a 78	0	^a 11

NOTE: Detail may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.

¹Includes data on rape, not shown separately.

^aEstimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 17. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and sex of victims

(Rate per 1,000 resident population age 12 and over)

Type of crime	Male (143,200)	Female (175,000)
Crimes of violence	85	59
Rape	0	7
Robbery	28	15
Robbery and attempted robbery with injury	9	6
From serious assault	6	2
From minor assault	3	4
Robbery without injury	11	5
Attempted robbery without injury	9	4
Assault	57	37
Aggravated assault	25	11
With injury	7	4
Attempted assault with weapon	18	7
Simple assault	32	26
With injury	9	7
Attempted assault without weapon	22	19
Crimes of theft	128	113
Personal larceny with contact	5	7
Purse snatching	^a 2	2
Attempted purse snatching	0	2
Pocket picking	5	3
Personal larceny without contact	123	105

NOTE: Detail may not add to total shown because of rounding. Numbers in parentheses refer to population in the group.

^a Less than 0.5 percent.

^aEstimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 18. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and age of victims

Type of crime	(Rate per 1,000 resident population in each group)						
	12-15 (22,700)	16-19 (28,300)	20-24 (52,700)	25-34 (59,300)	35-49 (46,300)	50-64 (56,000)	65 and over (53,000)
Crimes of violence	150	161	104	67	52	29	19
Rape	11	16	9	4	12	0	0
Robbery	54	37	24	16	19	13	10
Robbery and attempted robbery							
with injury	15	10	6	5	7	7	5
without injury	23	11	10	7	7	3	3
Attempted robbery without injury	16	16	8	4	5	3	12
Assault	94	108	72	47	32	16	9
Aggravated assault	31	46	26	19	12	7	13
with injury	15	12	9	4	4	11	12
Attempted assault with weapon	16	33	17	15	8	6	11
Simple assault	63	62	45	27	20	10	6
with injury	25	17	13	7	6	12	11
Attempted assault without weapon	38	45	32	21	15	8	5
Crimes of theft	139	197	192	142	115	70	30
Personal larceny with contact	7	6	6	3	7	7	9
Purse snatching	0	11	11	11	12	4	6
Pocket picking	7	15	5	12	4	12	12
Personal larceny without contact	132	192	185	139	108	64	21

NOTE: Detail may not add to total shown. Numbers in parentheses refer to population in the group.

Z Less than 0.5 per 1,000.

1 Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 19. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and race of victims

(Rate per 1,000 resident population age 12 and over)

Type of crime	White (297,500)	Black (14,700)
Crimes of violence	71	66
Rape	4	14
Robbery	21	19
Robbery and attempted robbery with injury	7	16
From serious assault	3	14
From minor assault	4	11
Robbery without injury	8	17
Attempted robbery without injury	6	16
Assault	46	44
Aggravated assault	17	30
With injury	5	18
Attempted assault with weapon	12	22
Simple assault	29	14
With injury	8	15
Attempted assault without weapon	21	19
Crimes of theft	118	140
Personal larceny with contact	6	17
Purse snatching	3	0
Pocket picking	3	17
Personal larceny without contact	113	133

NOTE: Detail may not add to total shown because of rounding. Numbers in parentheses refer to population in the group.

¹Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 20. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and annual family income of victims 20

Type of crime	(Rate per 1,000 resident population age 12 and over)						
	Less than \$3,000 (36,000)	\$3,000- \$7,499 (79,400)	\$7,500- \$9,999 (30,000)	\$10,000- \$14,999 (65,600)	\$15,000- \$24,999 (53,100)	\$25,000 or more (17,500)	Not available (36,600)
Crimes of violence	93	88	62	59	53	65	65
Rape	6	7	12	3	11	0	12
Robbery	33	28	17	13	15	18	20
Robbery and attempted robbery							
with injury	13	10	5	4	13	14	8
Robbery without injury	12	12	14	5	6	16	7
Attempted robbery without injury	8	6	8	4	7	18	5
Assault	53	53	43	42	46	47	43
Aggravated assault	21	22	19	16	11	18	14
With injury	8	7	6	4	1	15	4
Attempted assault with weapon	13	15	13	12	8	14	10
Simple assault	33	31	24	26	26	29	29
With injury	10	10	7	8	5	16	9
Attempted assault without weapon	22	21	17	18	21	23	20
Crimes of theft	138	116	122	124	117	175	78
Personal larceny with contact	12	8	6	6	13	12	5
Purse snatching	6	4	12	12	11	0	13
Pocket picking	6	4	14	4	12	12	12
Personal larceny without contact	126	108	117	118	114	173	74

NOTE: Detail may not add to total shown because of rounding. Numbers in parentheses refer to population in the group.
 *Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 21. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and marital status of victims

(Rate per 1,000 resident population age 12 and over)

Type of crime	Never married (113,500)	Married (151,500)	Widowed (27,600)	Divorced and separated (24,200)
Crimes of violence	114	39	27	108
Rape	8	11	0	8
Robbery	33	11	13	37
Robbery and attempted robbery				
with injury	9	4	6	15
From serious assault	4	2	13	10
From minor assault	5	2	13	15
Robbery without injury	12	4	15	13
Attempted robbery without injury	11	3	12	9
Assault	74	28	14	63
Aggravated assault	28	10	6	30
with injury	10	2	12	12
Attempted assault with weapon	18	9	14	18
Simple assault	46	18	8	33
with injury	15	3	11	12
Attempted assault without weapon	31	14	7	21
Crimes of theft	167	92	49	148
Personal larceny with contact	7	3	15	12
Purse snatching	1	1	9	8
Pocket picking	6	2	6	13
Personal larceny without contact	160	89	34	137

NOTE: Detail may not add to total shown because of rounding. Numbers in parentheses refer to population in the group.

¹Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 22. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by sex and age of victims and type of crime

(Rate per 1,000 resident population in each group)

Sex and age		All personal crimes of violence	Rape	Crimes of violence			Crimes of theft					
				All rob-beries	Robbery		All assaults	Assault		All personal crimes of theft	Personal larceny with contact	Personal larceny without contact
					Robbery with injury	Robbery without injury		Aggravated assault	Simple assault			
Male												
12-15	(11,300)	168	0	76	21	55	92	33	59	144	113	131
16-19	(12,700)	175	0	50	15	35	125	70	55	221	15	216
20-24	(23,600)	117	0	29	7	22	88	37	50	209	7	203
25-34	(29,900)	81	0	20	5	14	62	26	35	144	13	141
35-49	(22,000)	69	0	29	9	19	41	19	22	102	16	96
50-64	(24,400)	34	0	13	7	6	21	9	12	77	13	74
65 and over	(19,300)	23	0	14	17	17	9	12	7	30	12	28
Female												
12-15	(11,400)	131	13	32	10	23	96	30	66	135	11	134
16-19	(15,600)	150	30	27	16	21	94	26	68	178	16	171
20-24	(29,000)	94	15	20	6	14	59	17	42	177	6	171
25-34	(29,400)	52	8	13	15	8	31	12	19	141	14	137
35-49	(24,300)	35	11	11	15	15	24	15	19	126	7	118
50-64	(31,600)	25	0	13	7	7	12	15	8	65	9	56
65 and over	(33,700)	16	0	8	14	13	8	13	6	29	12	17

NOTE: Detail may not add to total shown because of rounding. Numbers in parentheses refer to population in the group.
¹Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 23. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and sex and race of victims

(Rate per 1,000 resident population age 12 and over)

Type of crime	Male		Female	
	White (133,600)	Black (6,800)	White (163,900)	Black (7,900)
Crimes of violence	86	67	59	65
Rape	0	0	7	16
Robbery	28	23	16	15
With injury	9	12	6	18
Without injury	19	10	10	17
Assault	58	44	36	44
Aggravated assault	25	27	10	33
Simple assault	33	17	26	11
Crimes of theft	127	154	112	127
Personal larceny with contact	4	13	7	12
Personal larceny without contact	123	141	104	125

NOTE: Detail may not add to total shown because of rounding. Numbers in parentheses refer to population in the group.

¹Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 24. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by sex and marital status of victims and type of crime

(Rate per 1,000 resident population age 12 and over)

Sex and marital status	All personal crimes of violence ¹	Crimes of violence			Crimes of theft		
		All robbery	Crimes of violence		All personal crimes of theft	Crimes of theft	
			Robbery with injury	Robbery without injury		Personal larceny with contact	Personal larceny without contact
Male							
Never married (54,300)	130	45	12	32	85	39	46
Married (75,500)	50	13	4	9	37	14	23
Widowed (4,000)	² 28	² 16	² 8	² 8	² 12	² 8	² 4
Divorced and separated (8,800)	131	55	24	31	75	42	33
Female							
Never married (59,200)	100	21	7	14	64	17	47
Married (76,000)	29	9	4	5	19	6	13
Widowed (23,600)	27	13	² 6	7	14	² 5	9
Divorced and separated (15,400)	95	26	10	16	56	23	33

NOTE: Detail may not add to total shown because of rounding. Numbers in parentheses refer to population in the group.

¹Includes data on rape, not shown separately.

²Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 25. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by race and age of victims and type of crime

(Rate per 1,000 resident population in each group)						
Race and age	Crimes of violence			Crimes of theft		
	All personal crimes of violence ¹	Robbery	Assault	All personal crimes of theft	Personal larceny with contact	Personal larceny without contact
White						
12-15 (20,000)	154	57	96	140	^a 7	133
16-19 (26,200)	168	39	112	202	6	196
20-24 (49,300)	105	25	72	190	6	184
25-34 (54,200)	68	17	47	143	3	140
35-49 (42,200)	53	18	34	114	6	108
50-64 (53,700)	29	13	16	70	6	64
65 and over (52,000)	19	10	9	29	9	20
Black						
12-15 (2,000)	86	^a 26	^a 60	143	^a 8	135
16-19 (1,600)	^a 75	^a 22	^a 53	131	0	131
20-24 (2,300)	116	^a 15	87	215	^a 15	199
25-34 (3,200)	53	^a 11	^a 37	166	^a 5	160
35-49 (2,800)	^a 51	^a 32	^a 19	113	^a 6	107
50-64 (1,900)	^a 45	^a 9	^a 36	82	^a 10	^a 72
65 and over (1,000)	^a 16	^a 16	0	^a 69	0	^a 69

NOTE: Detail may not add to total shown because of rounding. Numbers in parentheses refer to population in the group.

¹Includes data on rape, not shown separately.

^aEstimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

**Table 26. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over,
by race and annual family income of victims and type of crime**

(Rate per 1,000 resident population age 12 and over)

Race and income	Crimes of violence			Crimes of theft		
	All personal crimes of violence ¹	Robbery	Assault	All personal crimes of theft	Personal larceny with contact	Personal larceny without contact
White						
Less than \$3,000 (32,500)	96	34	55	139	11	128
\$3,000-\$7,499 (72,600)	87	29	51	113	8	106
\$7,500-\$9,999 (27,800)	64	17	46	123	6	117
\$10,000-\$14,999 (62,500)	58	13	42	122	6	116
\$15,000-\$24,999 (50,800)	56	16	39	114	² 3	111
\$25,000 or more (16,800)	65	18	47	177	² 2	175
Not available (34,500)	65	19	44	79	5	74
Black						
Less than \$3,000 (2,400)	² 55	² 14	² 11	116	² 22	94
\$3,000-\$7,499 (4,900)	112	32	70	146	² 3	143
\$7,500-\$9,999 (1,300)	0	0	0	117	0	117
\$10,000-\$14,999 (2,000)	² 59	² 17	² 12	179	² 17	162
\$15,000-\$24,999 (1,900)	² 9	0	² 9	202	0	202
\$25,000 or more (400)	² 126	² 43	² 83	² 149	0	² 149
Not available (1,800)	² 57	² 19	² 38	² 58	0	² 58

NOTE: Detail may not add to total shown because of rounding. Numbers in parentheses refer to population in the group.

¹Includes data on rape, not shown separately.

²Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 27. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by race, sex, and age of victims and type of crime

(Rate per 1,000 resident population in each group)

Race, sex, and age	Crimes of violence	Crimes of theft
White		
Male		
12-15 (10,000)	177	149
16-19 (11,800)	184	229
20-24 (22,200)	117	205
25-34 (27,300)	83	140
35-49 (20,000)	69	102
50-64 (23,500)	34	77
65 and over (18,800)	24	28
Female		
12-15 (10,000)	131	131
16-19 (14,400)	156	181
20-24 (27,000)	95	177
25-34 (27,000)	52	146
35-49 (22,100)	37	125
50-64 (30,300)	24	64
65 and over (33,100)	16	29
Black		
Male		
12-15 (1,000)	65	1100
16-19 (700)	75	1131
20-24 (800)	139	310
25-34 (1,800)	55	197
35-49 (1,300)	82	197
50-64 (800)	21	185
65 and over (400)	0	1133
Female		
12-15 (900)	1109	191
16-19 (900)	175	1131
20-24 (1,500)	103	160
25-34 (1,400)	151	125
35-49 (1,500)	123	127
50-64 (1,100)	164	181
65 and over (600)	125	129

NOTE: Numbers in parentheses refer to population in the group.

¹Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.**Table 28. Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of incidents, by type of crime and number of offenders**

Type of crime	One	Two	Three	Four or more	Not known and not available
Crimes of violence	61	16	9	10	4
Rape	84	14	16	14	12
Robbery	42	26	15	13	5
Robbery and attempted robbery					
with injury	38	27	14	15	17
From serious assault	31	20	23	113	113
From minor assault	45	35	14	16	0
Robbery without injury	34	31	17	13	15
Attempted robbery without injury	54	19	14	10	13
Assault	68	12	7	9	4
Aggravated assault	65	11	7	10	7
With injury	63	110	10	12	15
Attempted assault with weapon	65	11	5	9	9
Simple assault	69	12	7	9	2
With injury	67	14	7	10	13
Attempted assault without weapon	71	12	7	9	12

NOTE: Detail may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.

¹Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.**Table 29. Personal crimes of violence: Percent of incidents involving a single offender, by type of crime and victim-offender relationship**

Type of crime	Involving strangers	Involving nonstrangers
Crimes of violence	57	76
Rape	83	90
Robbery	39	65
Assault	64	77

Table 30. Personal crimes of violence: Percent of incidents involving a single victim, by type of crime and victim-offender relationship

Type of crime	All incidents	Involving strangers	Involving nonstrangers
Crimes of violence	88	89	87
Rape	93	91	100
Robbery	92	93	95
Robbery and attempted robbery with injury	93	94	86
From serious assault	93	93	191
From minor assault	93	94	180
Robbery without injury	89	90	83
Attempted robbery without injury	94	95	187
Assault	86	86	87
Aggravated assault	82	81	83
With injury	87	86	88
Attempted assault with weapon	79	79	79
Simple assault	89	89	89
With injury	91	92	90
Attempted assault without weapon	88	88	89

¹Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.**Table 31. Personal robbery and assault: Percent of victimizations in which victims sustained physical injury, by victim-offender relationship and type of crime**

Relationship	Robbery and assault	Robbery	Assault
All victimizations	31	34	29
Involving strangers	28	34	25
Involving nonstrangers	40	34	41

Table 32. Personal robbery and assault: Percent of victimizations in which victims sustained physical injury, by selected characteristics of victims and type of crime

Characteristic	Robbery and assault	Robbery	Assault
Sex			
Male	30	31	29
Female	31	37	29
Race			
White	30	34	29
Black	29	30	29
Age			
12-15	37	28	42
16-19	27	27	27
20-24	30	27	31
25-34	25	32	23
35-49	33	38	30
50-64	32	50	17
65 and over	42	51	31
Annual family income			
Less than \$3,000	36	40	34
\$3,000-\$7,499	33	36	31
\$7,500-\$9,999	30	31	30
\$10,000-\$14,999	29	33	28
\$15,000-\$24,999	22	18	23
\$25,000 or more	22	20	23
Not available	34	42	30

¹Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 33. Personal crimes of violence: Percent of victimizations in which victims sustained physical injury, received hospital care, and incurred medical expenses, by type of crime

Item	Crimes of violence ¹	Robbery	Assault
Received hospital care	7	9	5
Emergency room only	6	6	4
Overnight or longer	2	2	1
Incurred medical expenses ²	5	5	5

¹Includes data on rape, not shown separately.

²Includes only those victimizations in which the victims knew with certainty that medical expenses were incurred and also knew, or were able to estimate, the amount of such expenses.

Table 34. Personal crimes of violence: Percent of victimizations in which victims received hospital care, by selected characteristics of victims and type of crime

Characteristic	Crimes of violence ¹	Robbery	Assault
Sex			
Male	7	8	6
Female	7	9	5
Race			
White	7	8	5
Black	10	10	11
Victim-offender relationship			
Involving strangers	7	9	5
Involving nonstrangers	6	4	6

¹Includes data on rape, not shown separately.

Table 35. Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of victimizations in which victims incurred medical expenses, by amount

Amount ¹	Percent
Less than \$50	43
\$50-\$249	38
\$250 or more	18

¹Includes only those victimizations in which the victims knew with certainty that medical expenses were incurred and also knew, or were able to estimate, the amount of such expenses.

Table 36. Personal crimes: Percent distribution of incidents, by type of crime and place of occurrence

Type of crime	Inside own home	Near own home	Inside nonresidential building	On street, or in park, playground, schoolground, or parking lot	Elsewhere
All personal crimes	5	4	20	51	20
Crimes of violence	14	10	12	51	13
Rape	29	19	14	44	15
Robbery	12	8	7	61	11
Robbery and attempted robbery with injury	14	13	14	60	9
Robbery and attempted robbery without injury	11	6	9	62	11
Assault	14	11	15	46	14
Aggravated assault	13	11	18	44	14
Simple assault	15	11	13	47	14
Crimes of theft	12	1	25	51	24
Personal larceny with contact	13	10	32	42	12
Personal larceny without contact	...	...	24	51	24

NOTE: Detail may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.
Z Less than 0.5 percent.
... Not applicable.
1Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 37. Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of incidents, by victim-offender relationship, place of occurrence, and type of crime

Relationship and place	Crimes of violence ¹	Robbery	Assault
Involving strangers			
Inside own home	8	7	7
Near own home	10	9	12
Inside nonresidential building	13	8	18
On street, or in park, playground, schoolground, or parking lot	58	66	55
Elsewhere	10	11	8
Involving nonstrangers			
Inside own home	35	53	32
Near own home	7	^a 6	7
Inside nonresidential building	12	^a 5	14
On street, or in park, playground, schoolground, or parking lot	20	^a 19	20
Elsewhere	25	^a 16	27

NOTE: Detail may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.

¹Includes data on rape, not shown separately.

^aEstimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 38. Personal crimes: Percent distribution of incidents, by type of crime and geographic area of occurrence

Type of crime	Inside city of residence	Inside other central city	Elsewhere
All personal crimes	80	6	13
Crimes of violence ¹	86	6	8
Robbery	90	7	3
Assault	84	5	10
Crimes of theft	77	7	16
Personal larceny with contact	81	9	10
Personal larceny without contact	77	6	16

NOTE: Detail may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.

¹Includes data on rape, not shown separately.

Table 39. Personal crimes: Percent distribution of reasons for not reporting victimizations to the police, by type of crime

Reason	All personal crimes	Crimes of violence			All crimes of theft	Crimes of theft	
		All crimes of violence ¹	Robbery	Assault		Personal larceny with contact	Personal larceny without contact
Nothing could be done; lack of proof	31	22	27	20	35	46	34
Not important enough	33	31	32	32	34	23	35
Police would not want to be bothered	4	4	4	4	5	² 5	5
Too inconvenient or time consuming	3	3	² 3	4	3	² 4	3
Private or personal matter	6	14	8	15	3	² 4	3
Fear of reprisal	1	3	² 3	3	² 2	0	² 2
Reported to someone else	8	8	7	8	9	² 1	9
All other and not given	12	15	16	15	11	17	11

NOTE: Detail may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.

² Less than 0.5 percent.¹Includes data on rape, not shown separately.²Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 40. Personal crimes: Percent of victimizations reported to the police, by type of crime and victim-offender relationship

Type of crime	All victimizations	Involving strangers	Involving nonstrangers
All personal crimes	33	...	...
Crimes of violence	41	41	40
Rape	48	52	133
Robbery	49	49	53
Robbery and attempted robbery with injury	61	61	67
From serious assault	65	63	177
From minor assault	57	58	155
Robbery without injury	53	51	62
Attempted robbery without injury	31	33	118
Assault	36	36	38
Aggravated assault	44	44	41
With injury	48	47	51
Attempted assault with weapon	41	43	35
Simple assault	32	31	36
With injury	42	42	43
Attempted assault without weapon	28	27	31
Crimes of theft	29	...	...
Personal larceny with contact	40	41	133
Purse snatching	81	81	0
Attempted purse snatching	122	122	0
Pocket picking	32	31	133
Personal larceny without contact	28	...	...

... Represents not applicable.

¹Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.**Table 41. Personal crimes: Percent of victimizations reported to the police, by type of crime and sex and race of victims**

Type of crime	Sex		Race	
	Male	Female	White	Black
All personal crimes	31	35	34	61
Crimes of violence	38	44	41	43
Rape	0	47	47	140
Robbery	46	54	50	148
Robbery and attempted robbery with injury	55	70	63	178
From serious assault	56	84	68	171
From minor assault	51	63	57	1100
Robbery without injury	48	59	53	136
Attempted robbery without injury	35	25	31	133
Assault	34	40	36	42
Aggravated assault	39	52	43	50
With injury	44	55	47	158
Attempted assault with weapon	37	50	41	147
Simple assault	30	35	33	124
With injury	36	50	43	129
Attempted assault without weapon	27	29	28	121
Crimes of theft	27	30	29	69
Personal larceny with contact	31	46	41	140
Purse snatching	1100	52	55	0
Pocket picking	29	36	29	140
Personal larceny without contact	27	29	29	71

¹Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 42. Personal crimes: Percent of victimizations reported to the police, by type of crime and age of victim

Type of crime	12-19	20-34	35-49	50-64	65 and over
All personal crimes	25	34	40	38	42
Crimes of violence ¹	29	44	51	50	64
Robbery	29	57	52	65	81
Robbery and attempted robbery with injury	33	72	58	70	100
Robbery and attempted robbery without injury	28	50	49	59	60
Assault	27	40	50	38	46
Aggravated assault	34	48	56	43	^a 57
Simple assault	23	35	47	34	^a 41
Crimes of theft	23	29	35	32	28
Personal larceny with contact	^a 27	36	58	^a 30	51
Personal larceny without contact	22	29	34	32	19

¹Includes data on rape, not shown separately.

^aEstimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 43. Personal crimes of violence: Percent of victimizations in which victims took self-protective measures, by type of crime and victim-offender relationship

Type of crime	All victimizations	Involving strangers	Involving nonstrangers
Crimes of violence	64	63	66
Rape	78	78	76
Robbery	54	54	57
Robbery and attempted robbery with injury	56	53	75
From serious assault	54	53	162
From minor assault	57	54	191
Robbery without injury	30	30	128
Attempted robbery without injury	82	82	182
Assault	67	67	67
Aggravated assault	68	68	67
With injury	63	64	61
Attempted assault with weapon	70	69	71
Simple assault	67	66	68
With injury	67	64	70
Attempted assault without weapon	66	67	66

¹Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 44. Personal crimes of violence: Percent of victimizations in which victims took self-protective measures, by selected characteristics of victims and type of crime

Characteristic	Crimes of violence	Rape	Robbery			Assault		
			All robberies	With injury	Without injury	All assaults	Aggravated	Simple
Sex								
Male	63	0	53	55	53	67	70	65
Female	65	77	55	57	55	67	63	68
Race								
White	64	80	54	55	54	67	67	67
Black	59	¹ 100	¹ 41	¹ 33	¹ 45	63	68	¹ 52
Age								
12-19	66	82	61	66	59	66	74	71
20-34	65	76	55	78	46	68	68	68
35-49	61	¹ 100	55	¹ 42	62	65	67	64
50-64	42	0	39	¹ 32	46	44	43	44
65 and over	42	0	35	¹ 22	¹ 48	50	¹ 36	56

¹Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 45. Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of self-protective measures employed by victims, by type of measure and type of crime

Self-protective measure	Crimes of violence	Rape	Robbery			Assault		
			All robberies	With injury	Without injury	All assaults	Aggravated	Simple
Used or brandished firearm or knife	1	0	12	13	11	11	12	0
Used physical force or other weapon	31	30	35	46	29	29	35	26
Tried to get help or frighten offender	16	26	15	19	12	15	11	18
Threatened or reasoned with offender	18	21	18	13	22	17	17	18
Nonviolent resistance, including evasion	34	23	29	19	36	37	36	38

NOTE: Detail may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.

¹Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 46. Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of self-protective measures employed by victims, by selected characteristics of victims

Self-protective measure	Both sexes	Sex		Race	
		Male	Female	White	Black
Used or brandished firearm or knife	1	12	12	11	14
Used physical force or other weapon	31	40	22	30	38
Tried to get help or frighten offender	16	8	24	16	18
Threatened or reasoned with offender	18	19	17	18	19
Nonviolent resistance, including evasion	34	31	37	34	22

NOTE: Detail may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.

Z Less than 0.5 percent.

1 Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 47. Personal crimes: Percent of victimizations resulting in theft and/or damage loss, by type of crime

Type of crime	Percent
All personal crimes	72
Crimes of violence	33
Rape	29
Robbery	69
Robbery and attempted robbery with injury	85
Robbery without injury	100
Attempted robbery without injury	12
Assault	17
Aggravated assault	21
Simple assault	14
Crimes of theft	95
Personal larceny with contact	81
Purse snatching	55
Pocket picking	100
Personal larceny without contact	96

Table 48. Personal crimes: Percent distribution of victimizations resulting in theft and/or damage loss, by type of crime and value of loss

Type of crime	No monetary value	Less than \$10	\$10-\$49	\$50-\$249	\$250 or more	Not known and not available
All personal crimes	4	26	36	23	5	6
Crimes of violence ¹	13	26	14	20	8	10
Robbery	^a 3	33	24	21	10	9
Robbery and attempted robbery with injury	^a 2	28	24	25	12	8
Robbery and attempted robbery without injury	^a 3	34	23	22	8	10
Assault	29	15	25	19	^a 3	9
Crimes of theft	2	27	38	24	5	5
Personal larceny with contact	^a 1	21	45	21	^a 1	10
Personal larceny without contact	2	27	38	24	5	4

NOTE: Detail may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.
¹Includes data on rape, not shown separately.
^aEstimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 49. Personal crimes: Percent distribution of victimizations resulting in theft and/or damage loss, by type of crime, race of victims, and value of loss

Type of crime	No monetary value	Less than \$10	\$10-\$49	\$50-\$249	\$250 or more	Not known and not available
All personal crimes ¹	4	26	36	23	5	6
White	4	26	36	23	5	5
Black	^a 5	24	29	21	11	9
Crimes of violence ¹	13	25	24	21	8	10
White	13	25	24	21	7	9
Black	^a 14	^a 20	^a 17	^a 17	^a 14	^a 17
Crimes of theft ¹	2	27	38	24	5	5
White	2	27	39	24	5	5
Black	^a 4	25	32	21	11	8

NOTE: Detail may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.
¹Includes data on "other" races, not shown separately.
^aEstimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 50. Personal robbery and larceny: Percent distribution of victimizations resulting in theft loss, by value of stolen property, including cash, and race of victims

Type of crime and property value	All races ¹	White	Black
Robbery	^a 1	^a 1	0
No monetary value	32	33	^a 12
Less than \$10	^a 24	25	^a 24
\$10-\$49	25	25	^a 12
\$50-\$99	16	15	^a 12
\$100-\$249	8	8	^a 12
\$250 or more	11	11	^a 18
Not available	7	7	^a 24
Personal larceny ³			
No monetary value	1	1	^a 4
Less than \$10	27	27	25
\$10-\$49	40	40	34
\$50-\$99	14	14	14
\$100-\$249	10	11	8
\$250 or more	5	4	10
Not available	3	3	^a 5

NOTE: Detail may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.

¹Includes data on "other" races, not shown separately.

²Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

³Includes both personal larceny with contact and personal larceny without contact.

Table 51. Personal robbery and larceny: Percent distribution of victimizations resulting in theft loss, by proportion of loss recovered

Proportion recovered	Robbery	Personal larceny		
		All personal larcenies	With contact	Without contact
None	67	79	69	79
All	11	9	10	8
Some	22	13	21	12
Less than half	10	4	12	4
Half or more	5	6	15	6
Proportion unknown	7	3	14	3

NOTE: Detail may not add to total shown, or to 100 percent, because of rounding.

¹Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 52. Personal crimes: Percent of victimizations resulting in loss of time from work, by type of crime

Type of crime	Percent
All personal crimes	5
Crimes of violence	8
Rape	18
Robbery	10
With injury	21
Without injury	4
Assault	7
Aggravated assault	8
Simple assault	6
Crimes of theft	3
Personal larceny with contact	0
Personal larceny without contact	4

Table 53. Personal crimes: Percent distribution of victimizations resulting in loss of time from work, by number of days lost and type of crime

Time lost	All personal crimes	Crimes of violence	Crimes of theft
Less than 1 day	45	29	68
1-5 days	38	48	24
6-10 days	13	16	0
Over 10 days	12	17	16
Amount unknown and not available	11	11	12

NOTE: Detail may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.

¹Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 54. Personal crimes: Percent distribution of incidents, by type of crime and time of occurrence

Type of crime	Daytime 6 a.m.-6 p.m.	Nighttime			Not known	Not known and not available
		Total	6 p.m.-midnight	Midnight-6 a.m.		
All personal crimes	43	50	33	13	4	6
Crimes of violence	42	58	45	13	12	12
Rape	18	82	50	31	12	0
Robbery	43	57	45	12	12	11
Robbery and attempted robbery with injury	37	62	54	17	11	11
From serious assault	31	67	54	11	12	12
From minor assault	44	56	53	13	0	0
Robbery without injury	45	55	38	17	0	0
Attempted robbery without injury	45	54	43	11	0	11
Assault	43	56	44	12	12	12
Aggravated assault	36	63	50	13	12	11
With injury	27	71	54	16	11	11
Attempted assault with weapon	40	59	47	12	0	11
Simple assault	47	53	41	12	0	0
With injury	45	55	41	14	0	0
Attempted assault without weapon	48	52	41	11	0	0
Crimes of theft	44	47	27	13	6	9
Personal larceny with contact	57	43	38	16	0	0
Purse snatching	63	37	35	12	0	0
Pocket picking	52	48	40	18	0	0
Personal larceny without contact	43	47	27	13	7	10

NOTE: Detail may not add to total shown, or to 100 percent, because of rounding.

2 Less than 0.5 percent.

¹Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 55. Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of incidents, by victim-offender relationship, type of crime, and time of occurrence

Relationship and type of crime	Daytime 6 a.m.-6 p.m.	Total	Nighttime		Not known and not available
			6 p.m.- midnight	Midnight- 6 a.m.	
Involving strangers					
Crimes of violence ¹	40	59	45	14	21
Robbery	43	57	45	11	21
Assault	41	58	44	14	22
Involving nonstrangers					
Crimes of violence ¹	45	55	44	10	0
Robbery	42	58	43	215	0
Assault	48	52	44	8	0

NOTE: Detail may not add to total shown, or to 100 percent, because of rounding.

2 Less than 0.5 percent.

¹Includes data on rape, not shown separately.²Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.**Table 56. Personal crimes of violence: Percent of incidents in which offenders used weapons, by type of crime and victim-offender relationship**

Type of crime	All incidents	Involving strangers	Involving nonstrangers
Crimes of violence	33	33	33
Rape	23	26	110
Robbery	35	35	42
Robbery and attempted robbery with injury	35	34	143
Robbery without injury	38	39	133
Attempted robbery without injury	33	31	153
Assault	33	33	33

Table 57. Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of types of weapons used by offenders, by type of crime

Type of crime	Firearm	Knife	Other	Type unknown
Crimes of violence	29	31	35	5
Robbery	32	35	27	15
Robbery and attempted robbery with injury	110	28	54	18
Robbery and attempted robbery without injury	44	39	14	14
Aggravated assault	28	27	40	5
With injury	17	112	72	19
Attempted assault with weapon	36	33	27	13

NOTE: Detail may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.

¹Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 58. Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of types of weapons used by offenders, by type of crime and victim-offender relationship

Type of crime	Involving strangers				Involving nonstrangers			
	Firearm	Knife	Other	Type unknown	Firearm	Knife	Other	Type unknown
Crimes of violence	29	31	35	4	32	28	33	17
Rape	¹ 42	¹ 46	¹ 13	0	0	¹ 100	0	0
Robbery	29	36	29	¹ 6	¹ 56	¹ 28	¹ 16	0
Aggravated assault	28	27	41	¹ 4	27	26	38	19

NOTE: Detail may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.
¹Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 59. Household crimes: Number and rate of victimizations, by type of crime

(Rate per 1,000 households)

Type of crime	Number	Rate
Burglary	28,400	177
Forcible entry	9,800	61
Unlawful entry without force	11,900	74
Attempted forcible entry	6,700	41
Household larceny	26,400	164
Less than \$50	17,500	109
\$50 or more	5,900	37
Amount not available	1,000	6
Attempted larceny	2,100	13
Motor vehicle theft	6,700	41
Completed theft	4,500	28
Attempted theft	2,100	13

NOTE: Detail may not add to total shown because of rounding.

Table 60. Household crimes: Percent distribution of victimizations, by selected household characteristics and type of crime

Characteristic	All household crimes	Burglary	Household larceny	Motor vehicle theft
Race of head of household				
White (93)	92	92	92	91
Black (5)	6	6	6	5
Other (2)	2	2	2	4
Age of head of household				
12-19 (3)	4	4	4	3
20-34 (35)	47	43	49	50
35-49 (17)	23	22	24	24
50-64 (21)	17	19	14	20
65 and over (24)	9	11	9	3
Annual family income				
Less than \$3,000 (16)	13	14	13	10
\$3,000-\$7,499 (29)	29	29	28	31
\$7,500-\$9,999 (10)	10	10	10	10
\$10,000-\$14,999 (18)	21	20	22	25
\$15,000-\$24,999 (13)	13	12	15	13
\$25,000 or more (4)	4	6	4	3
Not available (11)	10	10	9	10
Tenure				
Owned or being bought (49)	49	49	50	46
Rented (51)	51	51	50	54
Number of units in structure				
1 ¹ (48)	50	49	52	46
2 (15)	18	19	18	18
3 (2)	3	3	3	4
4 (4)	5	5	5	6
5-9 (4)	4	4	3	5
10 or more (24)	17	17	16	18
Other than housing units (3)	2	2	2	2 ²
Number of persons in household				
1 (33)	18	21	15	16
2-3 (48)	49	50	48	48
4-5 (14)	23	20	26	27
6 or more (5)	10	10	12	8

NOTE: Detail may not add to total shown because of rounding. Numbers in parentheses refer to percent of households in the group.

¹Includes data on mobile homes, not shown separately.²Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 61. Household crimes: Victimization rates, by type of crime and age of head of household

Type of crime	(Rate per 1,000 households)				
	12-19 (5,100)	20-34 (56,400)	35-49 (27,100)	50-64 (34,300)	65 and over (37,900)
Burglary	233	218	233	156	85
Forcible entry	66	71	84	62	28
Unlawful entry without force	118	97	98	58	32
Attempted forcible entry	49	50	52	36	25
Household larceny	188	230	237	108	62
Less than \$50	113	152	148	77	43
\$50 or more	48	56	53	19	11
Amount not available	16	7	11	13	5
Attempted larceny	121	15	25	10	13
Motor vehicle theft	40	59	59	39	5
Completed theft	34	39	43	23	4
Attempted theft	16	19	16	16	11

NOTE: Detail may not add to total shown because of rounding. Numbers in parentheses refer to households in the group.
 *Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 62. Household crimes: Victimization rates, by type of crime and race of head of household

(Rate per 1,000 households)

Type of crime	White (149,900)	Black (7,800)
Burglary	174	214
Forcible entry	59	90
Unlawful entry without force	74	65
Attempted forcible entry	40	59
Household larceny	162	203
Less than \$50	108	118
\$50 or more	36	61
Amount not available	6	¹ 15
Attempted larceny	13	19
Motor vehicle theft	40	44
Completed theft	27	36
Attempted theft	13	7

NOTE: Detail may not add to total shown because of rounding. Numbers in parentheses refer to households in the group.

¹Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 63. Household crimes: Victimization rates, by type of crime and annual family income

Type of crime	(Rate per 1,000 households)						
	Less than \$3,000 (25,100)	\$3,000-\$7,499 (47,300)	\$7,500-\$9,999 (15,400)	\$10,000-\$14,999 (28,800)	\$15,000-\$24,999 (20,100)	\$25,000 or more (5,800)	Not available (18,200)
Burglary	153	174	181	193	172	269	160
Forcible entry	43	58	60	78	64	83	58
Unlawful entry without force	68	71	73	80	73	140	64
Attempted forcible entry	42	46	48	36	36	45	38
Household larceny	132	156	173	198	196	172	134
Less than \$50	79	105	120	139	128	89	88
\$50 or more	41	33	32	36	45	51	32
Amount not available	14	6	15	15	17	10	9
Attempted larceny	8	12	15	18	16	22	16
Motor vehicle theft	25	43	41	57	43	29	36
Completed theft	21	30	26	40	27	21	19
Attempted theft	14	13	15	17	16	18	17

NOTE: Detail may not add to total shown because of rounding. Numbers in parentheses refer to households in the group.
¹Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 64. Household crimes: Victimization rates, by type of crime, form of tenure, and race of head of household

Type of crime	(Rate per 1,000 households)					
	Owned or being bought			Rented		
	All races ¹ (78,600)	White (75,400)	Black (2,900)	All races ¹ (82,100)	White (74,400)	Black (5,000)
Burglary	177	174	271	176	173	181
Forcible entry	65	62	138	57	56	62
Unlawful entry without force	72	72	58	76	76	68
Attempted forcible entry	40	39	74	43	41	51
Household larceny	169	166	248	160	159	177
Less than \$50	115	115	129	103	101	112
\$50 or more	32	30	90	41	42	45
Amount not available	9	8	18	4	3	14
Attempted larceny	13	13	12	13	13	17
Motor vehicle theft	39	38	52	44	43	40
Completed theft	25	24	35	31	30	36
Attempted theft	14	14	17	13	13	13

NOTE: Detail may not add to total shown because of rounding. Numbers in parentheses refer to households in the group.
¹Includes data on "other" races, not shown separately.
²Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 65. Household crimes: Victimization rates, by type of crime and number of persons in household

(Rate per 1,000 households)				
Type of crime	One (52,200)	Two or three (77,800)	Four or five (23,100)	Six or more (7,600)
Burglary	115	181	242	359
Forcible entry	40	63	83	123
Unlawful entry without force	42	77	105	173
Attempted forcible entry	33	42	54	63
Household larceny	73	161	300	409
Less than \$50	49	107	199	260
\$50 or more	14	36	71	94
Amount not available	3	5	10	25
Attempted larceny	7	13	21	29
Motor vehicle theft	21	41	77	73
Completed theft	15	28	51	49
Attempted theft	6	13	26	25

NOTE: Detail may not add to total shown because of rounding. Numbers in parentheses refer to households in the group.

Table 66. Household crimes: Victimization rates, by type of crime and number of units in structure occupied by household

(Rate per 1,000 households)						
Type of crime	One ¹ (77,100)	Two (23,700)	Three (3,500)	Four (5,800)	Five-Nine (6,500)	Ten or more (38,400)
Burglary	181	227	240	239	186	124
Forcible entry	66	84	87	75	64	32
Unlawful entry without force	73	89	99	110	83	59
Attempted forcible entry	42	54	55	55	40	33
Household larceny	178	201	255	218	120	111
Less than \$50	121	130	182	143	83	68
\$50 or more	36	48	60	58	30	27
Amount not available	8	7	29	0	2	4
Attempted larceny	14	16	25	26	25	12
Motor vehicle theft	40	49	74	74	52	31
Completed theft	26	32	60	55	39	22
Attempted theft	14	17	24	29	22	9

NOTE: Detail may not add to total shown because of rounding. Numbers in parentheses refer to households in the group.

¹Includes data on mobile homes, not shown separately.

²Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 67. Household burglary: Victimization rates, by race of head of household and annual family income

Race and income	(Rate per 1,000 households)			
	All burglaries	Forcible entry	Unlawful entry without force	Attempted forcible entry
White				
Less than \$3,000 (22,700)	150	44	67	38
\$3,000-\$7,499 (43,500)	167	54	69	44
\$7,500-\$9,999 (14,400)	180	61	73	46
\$10,000-\$14,999 (27,300)	195	77	80	37
\$15,000-\$24,999 (19,300)	168	59	75	34
\$25,000 or more (5,600)	269	83	139	47
Not available (17,000)	155	54	64	37
Black				
Less than \$3,000 (1,600)	176	132	162	182
\$3,000-\$7,499 (2,700)	230	99	82	149
\$7,500-\$9,999 (600)	1160	154	0	1105
\$10,000-\$14,999 (1,100)	220	1126	179	115
\$15,000-\$24,999 (700)	254	1138	123	193
\$25,000 or more (100)	1342	1114	1228	0
Not available (1,000)	210	1105	154	151

NOTE: Detail may not add to total shown because of rounding. Numbers in parentheses refer to households in the group.
¹Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 68. Household crimes: Percent distribution of household incidents, by place of occurrence and type of crime

Place	Burglary	Household larceny	Motor vehicle theft
Inside own home	96	17	11
Near own home	...	83	29
At vacation home, motel or hotel	4	...	12
Inside nonresidential building	...	...	12
On street, or in park, playground, school-ground, or parking lot	...	...	65
Elsewhere	...	...	11

... Represents not applicable.
Z Less than 0.5 percent.
1 Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 69. Household crimes: Percent distribution of incidents, by type of crime and geographic area of occurrence

Type of crime	Inside city of residence	Inside other central city	Elsewhere
All household crimes	93	2	5
Burglary	92	2	6
Household larceny	95	2	4
Motor vehicle theft	89	3	7

Table 70. Household crimes: Percent distribution of reasons for not reporting victimizations to the police, by type of crime

Reason	All household crimes	Burglary	Household larceny	Motor vehicle theft
Nothing could be done; lack of proof	33	32	33	39
Not important enough	38	35	42	29
Police would not want to be bothered	5	5	6	15
Too inconvenient or time consuming	3	2	3	13
Private or personal matter	6	6	6	16
Fear of reprisal	2	11	12	0
Reported to someone else	2	4	1	13
All other and not given	12	15	10	16

NOTE: Detail may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.
Z Less than 0.5 percent.
1 Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 71. Household crimes: Percent distribution of selected reasons for not reporting victimizations to the police, by race of head of household and type of crime

Race and reason	All household crimes	Burglary	Household larceny	Motor vehicle theft
White				
Nothing could be done; lack of proof	32	31	31	40
Not important enough	39	36	43	28
All other and not given	29	33	12	32
Black				
Nothing could be done; lack of proof	47	45	47	171
Not important enough	28	27	29	129
All other and not given	24	27	23	0

NOTE: Detail may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.
1 Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 72. Household crimes: Percent distribution of selected reasons for not reporting victimizations to the police, by annual family income

Income	Nothing could be done; lack of proof	Not important enough	All other and not given
Less than \$3,000	27	36	37
\$3,000-\$7,499	34	37	29
\$7,500-\$9,999	36	41	23
\$10,000-\$14,999	34	40	26
\$15,000-\$24,999	29	42	29
\$25,000 or more	38	37	25
Not available	34	35	31

Table 73. Household crimes: Percent distribution of selected reasons for not reporting victimizations to the police, by value of stolen property

Value	Nothing could be done; lack of proof	Not important enough	All other and not given
No monetary value	120	144	136
Less than \$10	21	61	18
\$10-\$49	36	34	30
\$50-\$99	46	20	34
\$100-\$249	42	11	47
\$250 or more	30	17	63
Not available	22	42	37

NOTE: Detail may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.

¹Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 74. Household crimes: Percent of victimizations reported to the police, by type of crime and race of head of household

Type of crime	All races ¹	White	Black
All household crimes	43	43	43
Burglary	52	53	53
Forcible entry	75	75	79
Unlawful entry without force	46	46	43
Attempted forcible entry	30	31	² 26
Household larceny	26	26	23
Less than \$50	17	18	² 11
\$50 or more	53	55	48
Amount not available	27	27	² 25
Attempted larceny	22	23	² 0
Motor vehicle theft	72	71	86
Completed theft	93	92	100
Attempted theft	28	28	² 29

¹Includes data on "other" races, not shown separately.

²Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 75. Household crimes: Percent of victimizations reported to the police, by type of crime and annual family income

Type of crime	Less than \$3,000	\$3,000-\$7,499	\$7,500-\$9,999	\$10,000-\$14,999	\$15,000-\$24,999	\$25,000 or more	Not available
All household crimes	40	43	42	46	42	51	40
Burglary	47	51	46	57	56	62	50
Forcible entry	77	69	71	76	81	86	76
Unlawful entry without force	39	50	38	48	44	57	43
Attempted forcible entry	29	30	26	39	35	130	24
Household larceny	25	26	30	26	24	28	25
Motor vehicle theft	75	73	71	76	71	182	55

¹Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 76. Household crimes: Percent of victimizations reported to the police, by type of crime, race of head of household, and form of tenure

Type of crime	All races ¹		White		Black	
	Owned or being bought	Rented	Owned or being bought	Rented	Owned or being bought	Rented
All household crimes	46	41	45	41	46	40
Burglary	58	47	58	47	59	47
Forcible entry	82	67	82	67	83	71
Unlawful entry without force	49	44	49	44	^a 47	^a 38
Attempted forcible entry	37	25	38	24	^a 24	^a 28
Household larceny	26	26	26	27	25	22
Motor vehicle theft	74	70	73	70	^a 80	90

¹Includes data on "other" races, not shown separately.

^aEstimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 77. Household crimes: Percent of victimizations resulting in theft loss reported to the police, by type of crime and value of loss

Type of crime	Less than \$10	\$10-\$49	\$50-\$249	\$250 or more
All household crimes	9	29	64	90
Burglary	18	42	69	90
Forcible entry	47	58	80	93
Unlawful entry without force	18	37	62	82
Attempted forcible entry	167	140	0	100
Household larceny	7	23	52	67
Motor vehicle theft	167	100	93	94

1Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 78. Household crimes: Percent of victimizations resulting in theft and/or damage loss, by type of crime

Type of crime	Percent
All household crimes	91
Burglary	87
Forcible entry	95
Unlawful entry without force	86
Attempted forcible entry	76
Household larceny	95
Motor vehicle theft	90

Table 79. Household crimes: Percent distribution of victimizations resulting in theft loss, by value of stolen property, including cash, and type of crime

Value	All household crimes	Burglary	Household larceny	Motor vehicle theft
No monetary value	1	1	1	0
Less than \$10	18	9	28	11
\$10-\$49	32	24	43	11
\$50-\$99	12	15	12	4
\$100-\$249	15	21	9	20
\$250-\$999	13	20	2	47
\$1,000 or more	5	7	12	24
Not available	3	3	4	12

NOTE: Detail may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.
2 Less than 0.5 percent.
1Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

CONTINUED

1 OF 2

Table 80. Household crimes: Percent distribution of victimizations resulting in theft and/or damage loss, by race of head of household, type of crime, and value of loss

Race and type of crime	No monetary value	Less than \$10	\$10-\$49	\$50-\$249	\$250 or more	Not known and not available
All races¹						
All household crimes	5	19	30	24	16	7
Burglary	10	14	22	27	19	8
Forcible entry	7	8	14	28	36	7
Unlawful entry without force	3	11	32	37	13	4
Attempted forcible entry	30	30	17	4	^a 1	17
Household larceny	1	27	42	22	3	5
Motor vehicle theft	5	^a 2	10	19	54	9
White						
All household crimes	5	19	30	23	15	7
Burglary	10	14	23	27	19	8
Forcible entry	7	9	15	28	34	7
Unlawful entry without force	3	12	32	36	13	4
Attempted forcible entry	29	30	19	35	^a 1	17
Household larceny	1	28	41	22	3	5
Motor vehicle theft	6	^a 2	10	18	55	9
Black						
All household crimes	5	11	25	27	20	12
Burglary	11	^a 8	13	30	29	9
Forcible entry	^a 3	0	^a 10	28	52	^a 7
Unlawful entry without force	^a 4	^a 8	^a 18	50	^a 20	0
Attempted forcible entry	^a 33	^a 23	^a 13	^a 8	0	^a 25
Household larceny	0	16	42	25	^a 5	11
Motor vehicle theft	^a 6	0	^a 6	^a 20	46	^a 23

NOTE: Detail may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.

¹Includes data on "other" races, not shown separately.

^aEstimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 81. Household crimes: Percent distribution of victimizations resulting in theft loss, by proportion of loss recovered and type of crime

Proportion recovered	All household crimes	Burglary	Household larceny	Motor vehicle theft
None	67	62	81	12
All	16	12	9	70
Some	17	26	10	18
Less than half	4	7	2	13
Half or more	9	14	4	12
Proportion unknown	4	4	4	13

NOTE: Detail may not add to total shown because of rounding.
1Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 82. Household crimes: Percent of victimizations resulting in loss of time from work, by type of crime

Type of crime	Percent
All household crimes	4
Burglary	4
Forcible entry	8
Unlawful entry without force	3
Attempted forcible entry	12
Household larceny	2
Less than \$50	2
\$50 or more	4
Amount not available	0
Attempted larceny	11
Motor vehicle theft	13
Completed theft	17
Attempted theft	14

1Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 83. Household crimes: Percent distribution of victimizations resulting in loss of time from work, by number of days lost and type of crime

Time lost	All household crimes	Burglary	Household larceny	Motor vehicle theft
Less than 1 day	53	50	67	44
1-5 days	42	43	24	51
Over 5 days	14	14	19	12
Amount unknown and not available	11	12	0	12

NOTE: Detail may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.
1Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 84. Household crimes: Percent distribution of incidents, by type of crime and time of occurrence

Type of crime	Daytime 6 a.m.-6 p.m.	Nighttime			Not known	Not known and not available
		Total	6 p.m.-midnight	Midnight-6 a.m.		
All household crimes	28	61	23	23	16	11
Burglary	34	57	21	18	18	9
Forcible entry	32	58	23	20	16	10
Unlawful entry without force						
Attempted forcible entry	38	54	20	14	19	8
Household larceny	27	62	21	21	20	11
Less than \$50	25	62	22	24	15	13
\$50 or more	25	61	23	22	16	15
Amount not available	30	59	21	26	12	11
Attempted larceny	22	61	20	8	33	17
Motor vehicle theft	14	79	22	42	14	7
Completed theft	19	75	29	37	18	6
Attempted theft	22	74	31	37	6	3
	11	75	25	38	13	13

NOTE: Detail may not add to total shown because of rounding.
1Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 85. Commercial crimes: Number and rate of victimizations, by characteristics of victimized establishments and type of crime

(Rate per 1,000 establishments)				
Characteristic	Burglary		Robbery	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
All establishments (16,600)	7,200	436	1,500	91
Kind of establishment				
Retail (4,700)	1,900	403	1,000	207
Food group (600)	400	617	100	1206
Eating and drinking places (1,000)	500	491	200	203
Gasoline and service stations (400)	300	719	300	760
Other retail (2,700)	800	277	300	123
Wholesale (1,500)	700	479	12	111
Service (6,800)	3,600	532	300	37
Manufacturing (1,500)	500	307	12	112
Transportation (300)	12	1104	200	685
Other (1,800)	500	287	12	118
Gross annual receipts				
Less than \$10,000 (2,200)	600	274	100	131
\$10,000-\$24,999 (1,700)	800	471	100	167
\$25,000-\$49,999 (2,000)	600	291	200	94
\$50,000-\$99,999 (2,100)	1,300	617	100	156
\$100,000-\$499,999 (3,500)	2,100	605	800	216
\$500,000-\$999,999 (900)	600	612	12	138
\$1,000,000 or more (1,500)	500	340	200	99
No sales (1,000)	400	377	0	0
Amount not available (1,600)	400	216	100	141
Average number of paid employees				
1-3 (5,500)	1,800	330	417	76
4-7 (2,800)	1,200	443	234	84
8-19 (2,700)	1,600	578	217	80
20 or more (2,000)	1,500	761	484	239
None (3,500)	1,000	298	100	138

NOTE: Detail may not add to total shown because of rounding. Numbers in parentheses refer to establishments in the group.
2 Fewer than 50 victimizations.
1Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 86. Commercial crimes: Percent distribution of victimizations, by selected characteristics of commercial establishments

Characteristic	Percent of establishments	Percent of crimes
Kind of establishment		
Retail	28	33
Wholesale	9	9
Service	41	44
Manufacturing	9	5
Transportation	2	3
Other	11	6
Gross annual receipts		
Less than \$10,000	13	7
\$10,000-\$24,999	11	11
\$25,000-\$49,999	12	9
\$50,000-\$99,999	13	16
\$100,000-\$499,999	21	33
\$500,000-\$999,999	5	7
\$1,000,000 or more	9	8
No sales	6	4
Amount not available	10	5
Average number of paid employees		
1-3	33	25
4-7	17	17
8-19	16	21
20 or more	12	23
None	21	13

Table 87. Commercial crimes: Percent of establishments that were victimized, by kind of establishment

Kind of establishment	Percent
All establishments	27
Retail	32
Wholesale	34
Service	25
Manufacturing	22
Other	21

Table 88. Commercial crimes: Percent distribution of completed and attempted victimizations, by kind of establishment and type of crime

Kind of establishment	Burglary		Robbery	
	Completed	Attempted	Completed	Attempted
All establishments	68	32	77	23
Retail	55	45	83	17
Wholesale	80	20	100	0
Service	70	30	60	40
Other	78	22	69	31

¹Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.**Table 89. Commercial robbery: Percent distribution of incidents, by kind of establishment and number of offenders**

Kind of establishment	One	Two	Three or more	Not available
All establishments	44	32	16	18
Retail	35	39	19	17
Other	62	19	19	19

NOTE: Detail may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.

¹Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.**Table 90. Commercial crimes: Percent distribution of victimized commercial establishments, by kind of establishment and number of victimizations incurred**

Kind of establishment	One	Two	Three or more
All establishments	84	10	6
Retail	78	15	17
Service	83	11	16
Other	92	14	14

¹Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.**Table 91. Commercial robbery: Percent distribution of incidents, by type of crime and place of occurrence**

Kind of establishment	On premises	On delivery and elsewhere
All establishments	97	13
Retail	95	15
Service	100	0
Transportation	100	0
Other	100	0

¹Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.**Table 92. Commercial crimes: Percent distribution of reasons for not reporting victimizations to the police**

Reason	Percent
Nothing could be done; lack of proof	45
Not important enough	36
Police would not want to be bothered	14
Too inconvenient or time consuming; did not want to become involved	12
Fear of reprisal	0
Reported to someone else	0
All other and not given	12

NOTE: Detail may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.

Table 93. Commercial crimes: Percent of victimizations reported to the police, by kind of establishment and type of crime

Kind of establishment	Burglary and robbery	Burglary	Robbery
All establishments	74	71	88
Retail	81	75	91
Wholesale	73	75	0
Service	68	67	73
Manufacturing	78	81	0
Other	79	70	100

Table 94. Commercial crimes: Percent of establishments with one or more security measures

Kind of establishment	Percent
All establishments	62
Retail	74
Wholesale	67
Service	57
Real estate	50
Manufacturing	58
Transportation	58
Other	49

Table 95. Commercial crimes: Percent of establishments with selected types of security measures, by kind of establishment

Type of security measure	All establishments	Retail	Wholesale	Service	Other
Building alarm	9	14	11	6	5
Central alarm - police or security service	14	24	20	6	15
Reinforcing device	9	11	11	8	7
Guard or watchman	10	5	15	12	9
Watchdog	2	13	11	2	12
Firearm	1	12	0	11	11
Camera	1	12	11	11	11
Mirror	2	6	11	11	0
Other	21	26	16	23	12

¹Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 96. Commercial crimes: Percent of victimizations resulting in theft and/or damage loss, by kind of establishment and type of crime

Kind of establishment	Burglary	Robbery
All establishments	79	73
Retail	82	79
Wholesale	84	¹ 100
Service	76	53
Manufacturing	85	82
Other	79	73

¹Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 97. Commercial crimes: Percent distribution of victimizations resulting in theft and/or damage loss, by kind of establishment and value of loss

Kind of establishment	Less than \$10	\$10-\$50	\$51-\$250	\$251 or more	Not available
All establishments	23	19	30	34	4
Retail	16	15	42	21	16
Service	29	21	24	22	14
Other	25	20	20	33	12

¹Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 98. Commercial burglary: Percent of victimizations resulting in damage loss to the premises, by kind of establishment

Kind of establishment	Percent
All establishments	62
Retail	75
Wholesale	64
Service	58
Manufacturing	52
Other	45

Table 99. Commercial crimes: Percent distribution of victimizations, by number of employees losing time from work

Number of employees who lost time	Percent
None	93
One employee	5
Two employees	2
Three or more employees	12
Not available	0

2 Less than 0.5 percent.

1Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 100. Commercial crimes: Percent distribution of incidents, by number of man-days lost from work

Number of man-days lost	Percent
None	93
Less than 1 day	3
1-5 days	2
6 or more days	12
Amount unknown	12

NOTE: Detail may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.

2 Less than 0.5 percent.

1Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 101. Commercial crimes: Percent distribution of incidents, by type of crime and time of occurrence

Type of crime	Daytime 6 a.m.-6 p.m.	Total	Nighttime		Not known	Not known and not available
			6 p.m.-midnight	Midnight-6 a.m.		
Burglary and robbery	12	71	14	29	28	17
Burglary	9	73	8	31	34	18
Robbery	30	62	41	19	12	18

NOTE: Detail may not add to total shown because of rounding.

1Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 102. Commercial robbery: Percent of incidents in which offenders used weapons, by kind of establishment

Kind of establishment	Percent
All establishments	70
Retail	71
Other	69

Table 103. Commercial crimes: Percent distribution of incidents, by type of weapon used by offenders

Type of weapon	All robberies	Completed	Attempted
Firearm	70	77	130
Knife	110	111	0
Other or unknown type	21	111	170

1Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

APPENDIX I SURVEY INSTRUMENTS

For the household survey, a basic screen questionnaire (Form NCS-3) and a crime incident report (Form NCS-4) were used to elicit information on the relevant crimes committed against the household as a whole and against any of its members age 12 and over. Form NCS-3 was designed to screen for all instances of victimization before details of any specific incident were collected. The screening form also was used for obtaining information on the characteristics of each household and of its members. Household screening questions were asked only once for each household, whereas individual screening questions were asked of all members age 12 and over. However, a knowledgeable adult member of the household served as a proxy respondent for 12- and 13-year-olds, incapacitated

persons, and individuals absent during the interviewing period.

Once the screening process was completed, the interviewer obtained details of each revealed incident, if any. Form NCS-4 included questions concerning the extent of economic loss or injury, characteristics of offenders, whether or not the police were notified, and other pertinent details.

In the commercial survey, basically comparable techniques were used to screen for the occurrence of burglary and robbery incidents and to obtain details concerning those crimes. Form CVS-101 contained separate sections for screening and gathering information on the characteristics of business places, on the one hand, and for eliciting data on the relevant crimes, on the other.

O.M.B. No. 41-R2661; Approval Expires June 30, 1974

FORM NCS-3 and NCS-4 (19-25-73) U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS ADMINISTRATION BUREAU OF THE CENSUS NATIONAL CRIME SURVEY CENTRAL CITIES SAMPLE FORM NCS-3 - BASIC SCREEN QUESTIONNAIRE FORM NCS-4 - CRIME INCIDENT REPORT		NOTICE - Your report to the Census Bureau is confidential by law (Title 13, U.S. Code). It may be seen only by sworn Census employees and may be used only for statistical purposes.	
		Control number	
		PSU	Serial
		Panel	HH Segment
1. Interviewer identification Code Name (010)		6. Tenure (cc 7) (022) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Owned or being bought 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Rented for cash 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No cash rent	
2. Record of interview Line number of household respondent Date completed (011)		7. Type of living quarters (cc 11) (023) Housing Unit 1 <input type="checkbox"/> House, apartment, flat 2 <input type="checkbox"/> HU in nontransient hotel, motel, etc. 3 <input type="checkbox"/> HU - Permanent in transient hotel, motel, etc. 4 <input type="checkbox"/> HU in rooming house 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Mobile home or trailer 6 <input type="checkbox"/> HU not specified above - Describe 7	
3. Reason for noninterview (cc 26d) TYPE A Reason (012) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> No one home 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Temporarily absent - Return date _____ 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Refused 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Other Occ. - Specify _____ TYPE B Race of head (013) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> White 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Negro 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Other TYPE C (014) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Vacant - Regular 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Vacant - Storage of HH furniture 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Temporarily occupied by persons with URE 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Unfit or to be demolished 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Under construction, not ready 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Converted to temporary business or storage 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Unoccupied tent site or trailer site 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Permit granted, construction not started 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify 7 TYPE Z (015) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Unused line of listing sheet 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Demolished 3 <input type="checkbox"/> House or trailer moved 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Outside segment 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Converted to permanent business or storage 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Merged 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Condemned 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Built after April 1, 1970 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify 7 TYPE Z Interview not obtained for 7 Line number (016) _____ (017) _____ (018) _____ (019) _____		OTHER Unit 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Quarters not HU in rooming or boarding house 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Unit not permanent in transient hotel, motel, etc. 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Vacant tent site or trailer site 10 <input type="checkbox"/> Not specified above - Describe 7 8. Number of housing units in structure (cc 23) (024) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 5-9 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 10 or more 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Mobile home or trailer 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Only OTHER units ASK IN EACH HOUSEHOLD: 9. (Other than the . . . business) does anyone in this household operate a business from this address? (025) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> No 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - What kind of business is that? 7	
		10. Family income (cc 24) (026) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Under \$1,000 8 <input type="checkbox"/> \$7,500 to 9,999 2 <input type="checkbox"/> \$1,000 to 1,999 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 10,000 to 11,999 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 2,000 to 2,999 10 <input type="checkbox"/> 12,000 to 14,999 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 3,000 to 3,999 11 <input type="checkbox"/> 15,000 to 19,999 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 4,000 to 4,999 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 20,000 to 24,999 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 5,000 to 5,999 13 <input type="checkbox"/> 25,000 and over 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 6,000 to 7,499	
		11. Household members 12 years of age and OVER 7 (027) _____ Total number	
		12. Household members UNDER 12 years of age 7 (028) _____ Total number 0 <input type="checkbox"/> None	
		13. Crime Incident Reports filled 7 (029) _____ Total number 0 <input type="checkbox"/> None	
4. Household status (020) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Same household as last enumeration 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Replacement household since last enumeration 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Previous noninterview or not in sample before		CENSUS USE ONLY	
5. Special place type code (cc 6c) (021)		(030)	(031)
		(032)	(033)

PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS														
14. NAME (of household respondent) KEYER - BEGIN NEW RECORD	15. TYPE OF INTERVIEW	16. LINE NUMBER (cc 8)	17. RELATIONSHIP TO HOUSEHOLD HEAD (cc 9a)	18. AGE LAST BIRTHDAY (cc 13)	19. MARITAL STATUS (cc 14)	20a. RACE (cc 15)	20b. ORIGIN (cc 16)	21. SEX (cc 17)	22. ARMED FORCES MEMBER (cc 18)	23. What is the highest grade (or year) of regular school you have ever attended? (ASK for persons 12-24 yrs. Transcribe for 25 yrs.) (cc 19)	24. Did you complete that year? (cc 20)			
Last	034 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Per 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Tel 3 <input type="checkbox"/> NI Fill 16-21	035	036 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Head 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Wife of head 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Own child 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Other relative 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Non-relative	037 1 <input type="checkbox"/> M. 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Wd. 3 <input type="checkbox"/> D. 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Sep. 5 <input type="checkbox"/> N M	038 1 <input type="checkbox"/> M. 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Wd. 3 <input type="checkbox"/> D. 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Sep. 5 <input type="checkbox"/> N M	039 1 <input type="checkbox"/> W. 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Neg. 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Ol.	040 1 <input type="checkbox"/> M. 2 <input type="checkbox"/> F	041 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	042 00 <input type="checkbox"/> Never attended or kindergarten Elem. (01-08) H.S. (09-12) College (21-26+)	043 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No				
CHECK ITEM A Look at item 4 on cover page. Is this the same household as last enumeration? (Box 1 marked) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - SKIP to Check Item B <input type="checkbox"/> No														
25a. Did you live in this house on April 1, 1970? 044 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - SKIP to Check Item B <input type="checkbox"/> No														
b. Where did you live on April 1, 1970? (State, foreign country, U.S. possession, etc.) State, etc. _____ County _____														
c. Did you live inside the limits of a city, town, village, etc.? 045 <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Name of city, town, village, etc. _____														
d. Were you in the Armed Forces on April 1, 1970? 046 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No														
CHECK ITEM B Is this person 16 years old or older? <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 29 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes														
26a. What were you doing most of LAST WEEK - (working, keeping house, going to school) or something else? 047 <input type="checkbox"/> Working - SKIP to 28a <input type="checkbox"/> Unable to work - SKIP to 26d <input type="checkbox"/> With a job but not at work <input type="checkbox"/> Retired <input type="checkbox"/> Looking for work <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Keeping house (If Armed Forces, SKIP to 28a) <input type="checkbox"/> Going to school														
b. Did you do any work at all LAST WEEK, not counting work around the house? (Note: If farm or business operator in HH, ask about unpaid work.) 048 <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many hours? _____ - SKIP to 28a														
c. Did you have a job or business from which you were temporarily absent or on layoff LAST WEEK? 049 <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Absent - SKIP to 28a <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Layoff - SKIP to 27														
26d. Have you been looking for work during the past 4 weeks? 051 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No - When did you last work? 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Up to 5 years ago - SKIP to 28a 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 or more years ago 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Never worked } SKIP to 29														
27. Is there any reason why you could not take a job LAST WEEK? 052 <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - <input type="checkbox"/> Already has a job <input type="checkbox"/> Temporary illness <input type="checkbox"/> Going to school <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____														
28a. For whom did you (last) work? (Name of company, business, organization or other employer) 053 <input type="checkbox"/> Never worked - SKIP to 29														
b. What kind of business or industry is this? (For example: TV and radio mfg., retail shoe store, State Labor Dept., farm) 054 _____														
c. Were you - 055 <input type="checkbox"/> An employee of a PRIVATE company, business or individual for wages, salary or commissions? <input type="checkbox"/> A GOVERNMENT employee (Federal, State, county, or local)? <input type="checkbox"/> SELF-EMPLOYED in OWN business, professional practice or farm? <input type="checkbox"/> Working WITHOUT PAY in family business or farm?														
d. What kind of work were you doing? (For example: electrical engineer, stock clerk, typist, farmer) 056 _____														
e. What were your most important activities or duties? (For example: typing, keeping account books, selling cars, etc.) 057 _____														
Notes														

HOUSEHOLD SCREEN QUESTIONS	
29. Now I'd like to ask some questions about crime. They refer only to the last 12 months - between _____, 197____ and _____, 197____. During the last 12 months, did anyone break into or somehow illegally get into your (apartment/home), garage, or another building on your property?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No
30. (Other than the incident(s) just mentioned) Did you find a door jammed, a lock forced, or any other signs of an ATTEMPTED break in?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No
31. Was anything at all stolen that is kept outside your home, or happened to be left out, such as a bicycle, a garden hose, or lawn furniture? (other than any incidents already mentioned)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No
32. Did anyone take something belonging to you or to any member of this household, from a place where you or they were temporarily staying, such as a friend's or relative's home, a hotel or motel, or a vacation home?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No
33. What was the total number of motor vehicles (cars, trucks, etc.) owned by you or any other member of this household during the last 12 months?	057 <input type="checkbox"/> None - SKIP to 36 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 or more
34. Did anyone steal, TRY to steal, or use (it/any of them) without permission?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No
35. Did anyone steal or TRY to steal part of (it/any of them), such as a battery, hubcaps, tape-deck, etc.?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No
INDIVIDUAL SCREEN QUESTIONS	
36. The following questions refer only to things that happened to you during the last 12 months - between _____, 197____ and _____, 197____. Did you have your (pocket picked/purse snatched)?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No
37. Did anyone take something (else) directly from you by using force, such as by a stickup, mugging or threat?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No
38. Did anyone TRY to rob you by using force or threatening to harm you? (other than any incidents already mentioned)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No
39. Did anyone beat you up, attack you or hit you with something, such as a rock or bottle? (other than any incidents already mentioned)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No
40. Were you knifed, shot at, or attacked with some other weapon by anyone at all? (other than any incidents already mentioned)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No
41. Did anyone THREATEN to beat you up or THREATEN you with a knife, gun, or some other weapon, NOT including telephone threats? (other than any incidents already mentioned)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No
42. Did anyone TRY to attack you in some other way? (other than any incidents already mentioned)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No
43. During the last 12 months, did anyone steal things that belonged to you from inside any car or truck, such as packages or clothing?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No
44. Was anything stolen from you while you were away from home, for instance at work, in a theater or restaurant, or while traveling?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No
45. (Other than any incidents you've already mentioned) was anything (else) at all stolen from you during the last 12 months?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No
CHECK ITEM C Look at 47. Was HH member 12 + attacked or threatened, or was something stolen or an attempt made to steal something that belonged to him? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No	
46. Did you find any evidence that someone ATTEMPTED to steal something that belonged to you? (other than any incidents already mentioned) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No	
47. Did you call the police during the last 12 months to report something that happened to you which you thought was a crime? (Do not count any calls made to the police concerning the incidents you have just told me about.) <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 48 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - What happened? 058 _____ _____ _____	
48. Did anything happen to you during the last 12 months which you thought was a crime, but did NOT report to the police? (other than any incidents already mentioned) <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to Check Item E <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - What happened? 059 _____ _____ _____	
CHECK ITEM D Look at 48. Was HH member 12 + attacked or threatened, or was something stolen or an attempt made to steal something that belonged to him? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No	
CHECK ITEM E Do any of the screen questions contain any entries for "How many times?" <input type="checkbox"/> No - Interview next HH member. End interview if last respondent, and fill item 13 on cover. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Fill Crime Incident Reports.	

PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS													
14. NAME	15. TYPE OF INTERVIEW	16. LINE NUMBER	17. RELATIONSHIP TO HOUSEHOLD HEAD	18. AGE LAST BIRTHDAY	19. MARITAL STATUS	20a. RACE	20b. ORIGIN	21. SEX	22. ARMED FORCES MEMBER	23. What is the highest grade (or year) of regular school you have ever attended?	24. Did you complete that year?		
KEYER - BEGIN NEW RECORD										(ASK for persons 12-24 yrs. Transcribe for 25+ yrs.) (cc19)	(cc 20)		
Last	034 1 Per 2 Tel 3 NI Fill 16-21	035	036 1 Head 2 Wife of head 3 Own child 4 Other relative 5 Non-relative	037 1 M. 2 Wd. 3 D. 4 Sep. 5 N M	038 1 M. 2 Wd. 3 D. 4 Sep. 5 N M	039 1 W. 2 Neg. 3 Ot.		040 1 M 2 F	041 1 Yes 2 No	042 00 Never attended or kindergarten Elem. (01-08) H.S. (09-12) College (21-26+)	043 1 Yes 2 No		
First													
CHECK ITEM A Look at item 4 on cover page. Is this the same household as last enumeration? (Box 1 marked) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - SKIP to Check Item B <input type="checkbox"/> No													
25a. Did you live in this house on April 1, 1970? 044 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - SKIP to Check Item B 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No													
b. Where did you live on April 1, 1970? (State, foreign country, U.S. possession, etc.) State, etc. _____ County _____													
c. Did you live inside the limits of a city, town, village, etc.? 045 1 <input type="checkbox"/> No 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Name of city, town, village, etc. _____													
d. Were you in the Armed Forces on April 1, 1970? 046 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No													
CHECK ITEM B Is this person 16 years old or older? <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 36 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes													
26a. What were you doing most of LAST WEEK - (working, keeping house, going to school) or something else? 048 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Working - SKIP to 28a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> With a job but not at work 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Looking for work 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Keeping house 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Going to school (If Armed Forces, SKIP to 28a)													
b. Did you do any work at all LAST WEEK, not counting work around the house? (Note: If farm or business operator in HH, ask about unpaid work.) 049 0 <input type="checkbox"/> No 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many hours? _____ - SKIP to 28a													
c. Did you have a job or business from which you were temporarily absent or on layoff LAST WEEK? 050 1 <input type="checkbox"/> No 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Absent - SKIP to 28a 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Layoff - SKIP to 27													
26b. Have you been looking for work during the past 4 weeks? 051 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes No - When did you last work? 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Up to 5 years ago - SKIP to 28a 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 or more years ago - SKIP to 36 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Never worked													
27. Is there any reason why you could not take a job LAST WEEK? 052 1 <input type="checkbox"/> No Yes - 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Already has a job 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Temporary illness 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Going to school 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____													
28a. For whom did you (last) work? (Name of company, business, organization or other employer) 053 x <input type="checkbox"/> Never worked - SKIP to 36													
b. What kind of business or industry is this? (For example: TV and radio mfg., retail shoe store, State Labor Dept., farm) 054 _____													
c. Were you - 055 1 <input type="checkbox"/> An employee of a PRIVATE company, business or individual for wages, salary or commissions? 2 <input type="checkbox"/> A GOVERNMENT employee (Federal, State, county, or local)? 3 <input type="checkbox"/> SELF-EMPLOYED in OWN business, professional practice or farm? 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Working WITHOUT PAY in family business or farm?													
d. What kind of work were you doing? (For example: electrical engineer, stock clerk, typist, farmer) 056 _____													
e. What were your most important activities or duties? (For example: typing, keeping account books, selling cars, etc.) 057 _____													
INDIVIDUAL SCREEN QUESTIONS													
36. The following questions refer only to things that happened to you during the last 12 months - between _____, 197____ and _____, 197____. Did you have your (pocket picked/purse snatched)? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No													
37. Did anyone take something (else) directly from you by using force, such as by a stickup, mugging or threat? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No													
38. Did anyone TRY to rob you by using force or threatening to harm you? (other than any incidents already mentioned) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No													
39. Did anyone beat you up, attack you or hit you with something, such as a rock or bottle? (other than any incidents already mentioned) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No													
40. Were you knifed, shot at, or attacked with some other weapon by anyone at all? (other than any incidents already mentioned) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No													
41. Did anyone THREATEN to beat you up or threaten you with a knife, gun, or some other weapon, NOT including telephone threats? (other than any incidents already mentioned) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No													
42. Did anyone TRY to attack you in some other way? (other than any incidents already mentioned) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No													
43. During the last 12 months, did anyone steal things that belonged to you from inside any car or truck, such as packages or clothing? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No													
44. Was anything stolen from you while you were away from home, for instance at work, in a theater or restaurant, or while traveling? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No													
45. (Other than any incidents you've already mentioned) Was anything (else) at all stolen from you during the last 12 months? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No													
46. Did you find any evidence that someone ATTEMPTED to steal something that belonged to you? (other than any incidents already mentioned) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No													
47. Did you call the police during the last 12 months to report something that happened to you which you thought was a crime? (Do not count any calls made to the police concerning the incidents you have just told me about.) <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 48 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - What happened? _____													
CHECK ITEM C Look at 47 - Was HH member 12 + attacked or threatened, or was something stolen or an attempt made to steal something that belonged to him? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No													
48. Did anything happen to you during the last 12 months which you thought was a crime, but did NOT report to the police? (other than any incidents already mentioned) <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to Check Item E <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - What happened? _____													
CHECK ITEM D Look at 48 - Was HH member 12 + attacked or threatened, or was something stolen or an attempt made to steal something that belonged to him? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No													
CHECK ITEM E Do any of the screen questions contain any entries for "How many times?" <input type="checkbox"/> No - Interview next HH member. End interview if last respondent, and fill item 13 on cover. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Fill Crime Incident Reports.													

PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS													
14. NAME	15. TYPE OF INTERVIEW	16. LINE NUMBER	17. RELATIONSHIP TO HOUSEHOLD HEAD	18. AGE LAST BIRTHDAY	19. MARITAL STATUS	20a. RACE	20b. ORIGIN	21. SEX	22. ARMED FORCES MEMBER	23. What is the highest grade (or year) of regular school you have ever attended?	24. Did you complete that year?		
KEYER - BEGIN NEW RECORD										(ASK for persons 12-24 yrs. Transcribe for 25+ yrs.) (cc19)	(cc 20)		
Last	034 1 Per 2 Tel 3 NI Fill 16-21	035	036 1 Head 2 Wife of head 3 Own child 4 Other relative 5 Non-relative	037 1 M. 2 Wd. 3 D. 4 Sep. 5 N M	038 1 M. 2 Wd. 3 D. 4 Sep. 5 N M	039 1 W. 2 Neg. 3 Ot.		040 1 M 2 F	041 1 Yes 2 No	042 00 Never attended or kindergarten Elem. (01-08) H.S. (09-12) College (21-26+)	043 1 Yes 2 No		
First													
CHECK ITEM A Look at item 4 on cover page. Is this the same household as last enumeration? (Box 1 marked) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - SKIP to Check Item B <input type="checkbox"/> No													
25a. Did you live in this house on April 1, 1970? 044 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - SKIP to Check Item B 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No													
b. Where did you live on April 1, 1970? (State, foreign country, U.S. possession, etc.) State, etc. _____ County _____													
c. Did you live inside the limits of a city, town, village, etc.? 045 1 <input type="checkbox"/> No 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Name of city, town, village, etc. _____													
d. Were you in the Armed Forces on April 1, 1970? 046 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No													
CHECK ITEM B Is this person 16 years old or older? <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 36 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes													
26a. What were you doing most of LAST WEEK - (working, keeping house, going to school) or something else? 048 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Working - SKIP to 28a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> With a job but not at work 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Looking for work 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Keeping house 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Going to school (If Armed Forces, SKIP to 28a)													
b. Did you do any work at all LAST WEEK, not counting work around the house? (Note: If farm or business operator in HH, ask about unpaid work.) 049 0 <input type="checkbox"/> No 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many hours? _____ - SKIP to 28a													
c. Did you have a job or business from which you were temporarily absent or on layoff LAST WEEK? 050 1 <input type="checkbox"/> No 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Absent - SKIP to 28a 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Layoff - SKIP to 27													
26b. Have you been looking for work during the past 4 weeks? 051 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes No - When did you last work? 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Up to 5 years ago - SKIP to 28a 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 or more years ago - SKIP to 36 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Never worked													
27. Is there any reason why you could not take a job LAST WEEK? 052 1 <input type="checkbox"/> No Yes - 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Already has a job 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Temporary illness 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Going to school 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____													
28a. For whom did you (last) work? (Name of company, business, organization or other employer) 053 x <input type="checkbox"/> Never worked - SKIP to 36													
b. What kind of business or industry is this? (For example: TV and radio mfg., retail shoe store, State Labor Dept., farm) 054 _____													
c. Were you - 055 1 <input type="checkbox"/> An employee of a PRIVATE company, business or individual for wages, salary or commissions? 2 <input type="checkbox"/> A GOVERNMENT employee (Federal, State, county, or local)? 3 <input type="checkbox"/> SELF-EMPLOYED in OWN business, professional practice or farm? 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Working WITHOUT PAY in family business or farm?													
d. What kind of work were you doing? (For example: electrical engineer, stock clerk, typist, farmer) 056 _____													
e. What were your most important activities or duties? (For example: typing, keeping account books, selling cars, etc.) 057 _____													
INDIVIDUAL SCREEN QUESTIONS													
36. The following questions refer only to things that happened to you during the last 12 months - between _____, 197____ and _____, 197____. Did you have your (pocket picked/purse snatched)? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No													
37. Did anyone take something (else) directly from you by using force, such as by a stickup, mugging or threat? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No													
38. Did anyone TRY to rob you by using force or threatening to harm you? (other than any incidents already mentioned) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No													
39. Did anyone beat you up, attack you or hit you with something, such as a rock or bottle? (other than any incidents already mentioned) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No													
40. Were you knifed, shot at, or attacked with some other weapon by anyone at all? (other than any incidents already mentioned) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No													
41. Did anyone THREATEN to beat you up or threaten you with a knife, gun, or some other weapon, NOT including telephone threats? (other than any incidents already mentioned) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No													
42. Did anyone TRY to attack you in some other way? (other than any incidents already mentioned) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No													
43. During the last 12 months, did anyone steal things that belonged to you from inside any car or truck, such as packages or clothing? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No													
44. Was anything stolen from you while you were away from home, for instance at work, in a theater or restaurant, or while traveling? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No													
45. (Other than any incidents you've already mentioned) Was anything (else) at all stolen from you during the last 12 months? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No													
46. Did you find any evidence that someone ATTEMPTED to steal something that belonged to you? (other than any incidents already mentioned) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No													
47. Did you call the police during the last 12 months to report something that happened to you which you thought was a crime? (Do not count any calls made to the police concerning the incidents you have just told me about.) <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 48 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - What happened? _____													
CHECK ITEM C Look at 47 - Was HH member 12 + attacked or threatened, or was something stolen or an attempt made to steal something that belonged to him? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No													
48. Did anything happen to you during the last 12 months which you thought was a crime, but did NOT report to the police? (other than any incidents already mentioned) <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to Check Item E <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - What happened? _____													
CHECK ITEM D Look at 48 - Was HH member 12 + attacked or threatened, or was something stolen or an attempt made to steal something that belonged to him? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No													
CHECK ITEM E Do any of the screen questions contain any entries for "How many times?" <input type="checkbox"/> No - Interview next HH member. End interview if last respondent, and fill item 13 on cover. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Fill Crime Incident Reports.													

PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS											
14. NAME	15. TYPE OF INTERVIEW	16. LINE NUMBER	17. RELATIONSHIP TO HOUSEHOLD HEAD	18. AGE LAST BIRTHDAY	19. MARITAL STATUS	20a. RACE	20b. ORIGIN	21. SEX	22. ARMED FORCES MEMBER	23. What is the highest grade (or year) of regular school you have ever attended?	24. Did you complete that year?
KEYER - BEGIN NEW RECORD	034	035	036	037	038	039	040	041	042	043	044
Last	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Per 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Tel		1 <input type="checkbox"/> Head 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Wife of head 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Own child 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Other relative 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Non-relative	1 <input type="checkbox"/> M. 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Wd. 3 <input type="checkbox"/> D. 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Sep. 5 <input type="checkbox"/> N.M.	1 <input type="checkbox"/> M. 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Wd. 3 <input type="checkbox"/> D. 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Sep. 5 <input type="checkbox"/> N.M.	1 <input type="checkbox"/> W. 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Neg. 3 <input type="checkbox"/> OL	1 <input type="checkbox"/> M. 2 <input type="checkbox"/> F	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
First	3 <input type="checkbox"/> Fill 16-21										
CHECK ITEM A Look at item 4 on cover page. Is this the same household as last enumeration? (Box 1 marked) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - SKIP to Check Item B <input type="checkbox"/> No											
25a. Did you live in this house on April 1, 1970? 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - SKIP to Check Item B 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No											
b. Where did you live on April 1, 1970? (State, foreign country, U.S. possession, etc.) State, etc. _____ County _____											
c. Did you live inside the limits of a city, town, village, etc.? 1 <input type="checkbox"/> No 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Name of city, town, village, etc. _____											
d. Were you in the Armed Forces on April 1, 1970? 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No											
CHECK ITEM B Is this person 16 years old or older? <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 36 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes											
26a. What were you doing most of LAST WEEK - (working, keeping house, going to school) or something else? 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Working - SKIP to 28a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> With a job but not at work 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Looking for work 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Keeping house 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Going to school 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Unable to work - SKIP to 26d 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Retired 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____											
b. Did you do any work at all LAST WEEK, not counting work around the house? (Note: If farm or business operator in HH, ask about unpaid work.) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> No 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many hours? _____ - SKIP to 28a											
c. Did you have a job or business from which you were temporarily absent or on layoff LAST WEEK? 1 <input type="checkbox"/> No 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Absent - SKIP to 28a 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Layoff - SKIP to 27											
26d. Have you been looking for work during the past 4 weeks? 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes No - When did you last work? 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Up to 5 years ago - SKIP to 28a 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 or more years ago - SKIP to 36 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Never worked											
27. Is there any reason why you could not take a job LAST WEEK? 1 <input type="checkbox"/> No Yes - 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Already has a job 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Temporary illness 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Going to school 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____											
28a. For whom did you (last) work? (Name of company, business, organization or other employer) _____											
b. What kind of business or industry is this? (For example: TV and radio mfg., retail shoe store, State Labor Dept., farm) _____											
c. Were you - 1 <input type="checkbox"/> An employee of a PRIVATE company, business or individual for wages, salary or commissions? 2 <input type="checkbox"/> A GOVERNMENT employee (Federal, State, county, or local)? 3 <input type="checkbox"/> SELF-EMPLOYED in OWN business, professional practice or farm? 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Working WITHOUT PAY in family business or farm?											
d. What kind of work were you doing? (For example: electrical engineer, stock clerk, typist, farmer) _____											
e. What were your most important activities or duties? (For example: typing, keeping account books, selling cars, etc.) _____											
INDIVIDUAL SCREEN QUESTIONS											
36. The following questions refer only to things that happened to you during the last 12 months - between _____, 197____ and _____, 197____. Did you have your (pocket picked/purse snatched)? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No											
37. Did anyone take something (else) directly from you by using force, such as by a stickup, mugging or threat? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No											
38. Did anyone TRY to rob you by using force or threatening to harm you? (other than any incidents already mentioned) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No											
39. Did anyone beat you up, attack you or hit you with something, such as a rock or bottle? (other than any incidents already mentioned) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No											
40. Were you knifed, shot at, or attacked with some other weapon by anyone at all? (other than any incidents already mentioned) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No											
41. Did anyone THREATEN to beat you up or threaten you with a knife, gun, or some other weapon, NOT including telephone threats? (other than any incidents already mentioned) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No											
42. Did anyone TRY to attack you in some other way? (other than any incidents already mentioned) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No											
43. During the last 12 months, did anyone steal things that belonged to you from inside any car or truck, such as packages or clothing? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No											
44. Was anything stolen from you while you were away from home, for instance at work, in a theater or restaurant, or while traveling? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No											
45. (Other than any incidents you've already mentioned) Was anything (else) at all stolen from you during the last 12 months? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No											
46. Did you find any evidence that someone ATTEMPTED to steal something that belonged to you? (other than any incidents already mentioned) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No											
47. Did you call the police during the last 12 months to report something that happened to you which you thought was a crime? (Do not count any calls made to the police concerning the incidents you have just told me about.) <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 48 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - What happened? _____											
48. Did anything happen to you during the last 12 months which you thought was a crime, but did NOT report to the police? (other than any incidents already mentioned) <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to Check Item E <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - What happened? _____											
49. Did anyone TRY to attack you in some other way? (other than any incidents already mentioned) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No											
50. During the last 12 months, did anyone steal things that belonged to you from inside any car or truck, such as packages or clothing? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No											
51. Was anything stolen from you while you were away from home, for instance at work, in a theater or restaurant, or while traveling? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No											
52. (Other than any incidents you've already mentioned) Was anything (else) at all stolen from you during the last 12 months? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No											

PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS											
14. NAME	15. TYPE OF INTERVIEW	16. LINE NUMBER	17. RELATIONSHIP TO HOUSEHOLD HEAD	18. AGE LAST BIRTHDAY	19. MARITAL STATUS	20a. RACE	20b. ORIGIN	21. SEX	22. ARMED FORCES MEMBER	23. What is the highest grade (or year) of regular school you have ever attended?	24. Did you complete that year?
KEYER - BEGIN NEW RECORD	034	035	036	037	038	039	040	041	042	043	044
Last	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Per 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Tel		1 <input type="checkbox"/> Head 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Wife of head 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Own child 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Other relative 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Non-relative	1 <input type="checkbox"/> M. 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Wd. 3 <input type="checkbox"/> D. 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Sep. 5 <input type="checkbox"/> N.M.	1 <input type="checkbox"/> M. 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Wd. 3 <input type="checkbox"/> D. 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Sep. 5 <input type="checkbox"/> N.M.	1 <input type="checkbox"/> W. 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Neg. 3 <input type="checkbox"/> OL	1 <input type="checkbox"/> M. 2 <input type="checkbox"/> F	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
First	3 <input type="checkbox"/> Fill 16-21										
CHECK ITEM A Look at item 4 on cover page. Is this the same household as last enumeration? (Box 1 marked) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - SKIP to Check Item B <input type="checkbox"/> No											
25a. Did you live in this house on April 1, 1970? 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - SKIP to Check Item B 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No											
b. Where did you live on April 1, 1970? (State, foreign country, U.S. possession, etc.) State, etc. _____ County _____											
c. Did you live inside the limits of a city, town, village, etc.? 1 <input type="checkbox"/> No 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Name of city, town, village, etc. _____											
d. Were you in the Armed Forces on April 1, 1970? 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No											
CHECK ITEM B Is this person 16 years old or older? <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 36 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes											
26a. What were you doing most of LAST WEEK - (working, keeping house, going to school) or something else? 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Working - SKIP to 28a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> With a job but not at work 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Looking for work 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Keeping house 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Going to school 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Unable to work - SKIP to 26d 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Retired 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____											
b. Did you do any work at all LAST WEEK, not counting work around the house? (Note: If farm or business operator in HH, ask about unpaid work.) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> No 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many hours? _____ - SKIP to 28a											
c. Did you have a job or business from which you were temporarily absent or on layoff LAST WEEK? 1 <input type="checkbox"/> No 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Absent - SKIP to 28a 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Layoff - SKIP to 27											
26d. Have you been looking for work during the past 4 weeks? 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes No - When did you last work? 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Up to 5 years ago - SKIP to 28a 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 or more years ago - SKIP to 36 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Never worked											
27. Is there any reason why you could not take a job LAST WEEK? 1 <input type="checkbox"/> No Yes - 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Already has a job 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Temporary illness 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Going to school 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____											
28a. For whom did you (last) work? (Name of company, business, organization or other employer) _____											
b. What kind of business or industry is this? (For example: TV and radio mfg., retail shoe store, State Labor Dept., farm) _____											
c. Were you - 1 <input type="checkbox"/> An employee of a PRIVATE company, business or individual for wages, salary or commissions? 2 <input type="checkbox"/> A GOVERNMENT employee (Federal, State, county, or local)? 3 <input type="checkbox"/> SELF-EMPLOYED in OWN business, professional practice or farm? 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Working WITHOUT PAY in family business or farm?											
d. What kind of work were you doing? (For example: electrical engineer, stock clerk, typist, farmer) _____											
e. What were your most important activities or duties? (For example: typing, keeping account books, selling cars, etc.) _____											
INDIVIDUAL SCREEN QUESTIONS											
36. The following questions refer only to things that happened to you during the last 12 months - between _____, 197____ and _____, 197____. Did you have your (pocket picked/purse snatched)? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No											
37. Did anyone take something (else) directly from you by using force, such as by a stickup, mugging or threat? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No											
38. Did anyone TRY to rob you by using force or threatening to harm you? (other than any incidents already mentioned) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No											
39. Did anyone beat you up, attack you or hit you with something, such as a rock or bottle? (other than any incidents already mentioned) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No											
40. Were you knifed, shot at, or attacked with some other weapon by anyone at all? (other than any incidents already mentioned) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No											
41. Did anyone THREATEN to beat you up or threaten you with a knife, gun, or some other weapon, NOT including telephone threats? (other than any incidents already mentioned) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No											
42. Did anyone TRY to attack you in some other way? (other than any incidents already mentioned) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No											
43. During the last 12 months, did anyone steal things that belonged to you from inside any car or truck, such as packages or clothing? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No											
44. Was anything stolen from you while you were away from home, for instance at work, in a theater or restaurant, or while traveling? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No											
45. (Other than any incidents you've already mentioned) Was anything (else) at all stolen from you during the last 12 months? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No											
46. Did you find any evidence that someone ATTEMPTED to steal something that belonged to you? (other than any incidents already mentioned) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No											
47. Did you call the police during the last 12 months to report something that happened to you which you thought was a crime? (Do not count any calls made to the police concerning the incidents you have just told me about.) <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 48 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - What happened? _____											
48. Did anything happen to you during the last 12 months which you thought was a crime, but did NOT report to the police? (other than any incidents already mentioned) <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to Check Item E <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - What happened? _____											
49. Did anyone TRY to attack you in some other way? (other than any incidents already mentioned) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No											
50. During the last 12 months, did anyone steal things that belonged to you from inside any car or truck, such as packages or clothing? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No											
51. Was anything stolen from you while you were away from home, for instance at work, in a theater or restaurant, or while traveling? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No											
52. (Other than any incidents you've already mentioned) Was anything (else) at all stolen from you during the last 12 months? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No											

PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS													
14. NAME KEYER - BEGIN NEW RECORD	15. TYPE OF INTERVIEW (cc8)	16. LINE NUMBER (cc9)	17. RELATIONSHIP TO HOUSEHOLD HEAD (cc10)	18. AGE LAST BIRTHDAY (cc11)	19. MARITAL STATUS (cc12)	20a. RACE (cc13)	20b. ORIGIN (cc14)	21. SEX (cc15)	22. ARMED FORCES MEMBER (cc16)	23. What is the highest grade (or year) of regular school you have ever attended? (ASK for persons 12-24 yrs. Transcribe for 25 yrs.) (cc17)	24. Did you complete that year? (cc18)		
Last	034 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Per 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Tel 3 <input type="checkbox"/> NI Fill 16-21	035	036 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Head 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Wife of head 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Own child 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Other relative 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Non-relative	037 1 <input type="checkbox"/> M. 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Wd. 3 <input type="checkbox"/> D. 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Sep. 5 <input type="checkbox"/> N M	038 1 <input type="checkbox"/> M. 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Wd. 3 <input type="checkbox"/> D. 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Sep. 5 <input type="checkbox"/> N M	039 1 <input type="checkbox"/> W. 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Neg. 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Ot.	040 1 <input type="checkbox"/> M. 2 <input type="checkbox"/> F	041 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	042 00 <input type="checkbox"/> Never attended or kindergarten Elem. (01-08) H.S. (09-12) College (21-26+)	043 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No			
CHECK ITEM A Look at item 4 on cover page. Is this the same household as last enumeration? (Box 1 marked) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - SKIP to Check Item B <input type="checkbox"/> No													
25a. Did you live in this house on April 1, 1970? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - SKIP to Check Item B <input type="checkbox"/> No													
b. Where did you live on April 1, 1970? (State, foreign country, U.S. possession, etc.) State, etc. _____ County _____													
c. Did you live inside the limits of a city, town, village, etc.? <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Name of city, town, village, etc. _____													
d. Were you in the Armed Forces on April 1, 1970? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No													
CHECK ITEM B Is this person 16 years old or older? <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 36 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes													
26a. What were you doing most of LAST WEEK - (working, keeping house, going to school) or something else? 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Working - SKIP to 28a 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Unable to work - SKIP to 26d 2 <input type="checkbox"/> With a job but not at work 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Retired 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Looking for work 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____ 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Keeping house 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Going to school (If Armed Forces, SKIP to 28a)													
b. Did you do any work at all LAST WEEK, not counting work around the house? (Note: If farm or business operator in HH, ask about unpaid work.) <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many hours? _____ - SKIP to 28a													
c. Did you have a job or business from which you were temporarily absent or on layoff LAST WEEK? <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Absent - SKIP to 28a <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Layoff - SKIP to 27													
26d. Have you been looking for work during the past 4 weeks? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No - When did you last work? 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Up to 5 years ago - SKIP to 28a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 or more years ago 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Never worked - SKIP to 36													
27. Is there any reason why you could not take a job LAST WEEK? <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Already has a job 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Temporary illness 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Going to school 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____													
28a. For whom did you (last) work? (Name of company, business, organization or other employer) <input type="checkbox"/> Never worked - SKIP to 36													
b. What kind of business or industry is this? (For example: TV and radio mfg., retail shoe store, State Labor Dept., farm) <input type="checkbox"/> _____													
c. Were you - 1 <input type="checkbox"/> An employee of a PRIVATE company, business or individual for wages, salary or commissions? 2 <input type="checkbox"/> A GOVERNMENT employee (Federal, State, county, or local)? 3 <input type="checkbox"/> SELF-EMPLOYED in OWN business, professional practice or farm? 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Working WITHOUT PAY in family business or farm?													
d. What kind of work were you doing? (For example: electrical engineer, stock clerk, typist, farmer) <input type="checkbox"/> _____													
e. What were your most important activities or duties? (For example: typing, keeping account books, selling cars, etc.) <input type="checkbox"/> _____													
INDIVIDUAL SCREEN QUESTIONS													
36. The following questions refer only to things that happened to you during the last 12 months - between 1, 197__ and __, 197__. Did you have your (pocket picked/purse snatched)? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No													
37. Did anyone take something (else) directly from you by using force, such as by a stickup, mugging or threat? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No													
38. Did anyone TRY to rob you by using force or threatening to harm you? (other than any incidents already mentioned) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No													
39. Did anyone beat you up, attack you or hit you with something, such as a rock or bottle? (other than any incidents already mentioned) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No													
40. Were you knifed, shot at, or attacked with some other weapon by anyone at all? (other than any incidents already mentioned) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No													
41. Did anyone THREATEN to beat you up or THREATEN you with a knife, gun, or some other weapon, NOT including telephone threats? (other than any incidents already mentioned) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No													
42. Did anyone TRY to attack you in some other way? (other than any incidents already mentioned) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No													
43. During the last 12 months, did anyone steal things that belonged to you from inside any car or truck, such as packages or clothing? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No													
44. Was anything stolen from you while you were away from home, for instance at work, in a theater or restaurant, or while traveling? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No													
45. (Other than any incidents you've already mentioned) Was anything (else) at all stolen from you during the last 12 months? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No													
46. Did you find any evidence that someone ATTEMPTED to steal something that belonged to you? (other than any incidents already mentioned) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No													
47. Did you call the police during the last 12 months to report something that happened to you which you thought was a crime? (Do not count any calls made to the police concerning the incidents you have just told me about.) <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 48 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - What happened? _____													
CHECK ITEM C Look at 47 - Was HH member 12 + attacked or threatened, or was something stolen or an attempt made to steal something that belonged to him? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No													
48. Did anything happen to you during the last 12 months which you thought was a crime, but did NOT report to the police? (other than any incidents already mentioned) <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to Check Item E <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - What happened? _____													
CHECK ITEM D Look at 48 - Was HH member 12 + attacked or threatened, or was something stolen or an attempt made to steal something that belonged to him? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many times? <input type="checkbox"/> No													
CHECK ITEM E Do any of the screen questions contain any entries for "How many times?" <input type="checkbox"/> No - Interview next HH member. End interview if last respondent, and fill item 13 on cover. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Fill Crime Incident Reports.													

O.M.B. No. 41-R2661; Approval Expires June 30, 1974

KEYER - BEGIN NEW RECORD		Notes	NOTICE - Your report to the Census Bureau is confidential by law (Title 13, U.S. code). It may be seen only by sworn Census employees and may be used only for statistical purposes.
Line number	101		FORM NCS-4 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS ADMINISTRATION BUREAU OF THE CENSUS CRIME INCIDENT REPORT NATIONAL CRIME SURVEY CENTRAL CITIES SAMPLE
Screen question number	102		
Incident number	103		
1a. You said that during the last 12 months - (Refer to appropriate screen question for description of crime). In what month (did this/did the first) incident happen? (Show flashcard if necessary. Encourage respondent to give exact month.) _____ Month (01-12)		5a. Were you a customer, employee, or owner? <input type="checkbox"/> Customer <input type="checkbox"/> Employee <input type="checkbox"/> Owner <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____	
CHECK ITEM A Is this incident report for a series of crimes? <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - (Note: series must have 3 or more similar incidents which respondent can't recall separately)		b. Did the person(s) steal or TRY to steal anything from the store, restaurant, office, factory, etc.? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know } SKIP to Check Item B	
b. In what month(s) did these incidents take place? (Mark all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Spring (March, April, May) <input type="checkbox"/> Summer (June, July, August) <input type="checkbox"/> Fall (September, October, November) <input type="checkbox"/> Winter (December, January, February)		6a. Did the offender(s) live there or have a right to be there, such as a guest or a workman? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - SKIP to Check Item B <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know	
c. How many incidents were involved in this series? <input type="checkbox"/> Three or four <input type="checkbox"/> Five to ten <input type="checkbox"/> Eleven or more <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know		b. Did the offender(s) actually get in or just TRY to get in the building? <input type="checkbox"/> Actually got in <input type="checkbox"/> Just tried to get in <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know	
INTERVIEWER - If series, the following questions refer only to the most recent incident. 2. About what time did (this/the most recent) incident happen? <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> During the day (6 a.m. to 6 p.m.) At night (6 p.m. to 6 a.m.) <input type="checkbox"/> 6 p.m. to midnight <input type="checkbox"/> Midnight to 6 a.m. <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know		c. Was there any evidence, such as a broken lock or broken window, that the offender(s) forced his way in/TRIED to force his way in the building? <input type="checkbox"/> No Yes - What was the evidence? Anything else? (Mark all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Broken lock or window <input type="checkbox"/> Forced door or window (or tried) <input type="checkbox"/> Slashed screen <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____ } SKIP to Check Item B	
3a. Did this incident take place inside the limits of this city or somewhere else? <input type="checkbox"/> Inside limits of this city - SKIP to 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Somewhere else in the United States <input type="checkbox"/> Outside the United States - END INCIDENT REPORT		d. How did the offender(s) get in/try to get in? <input type="checkbox"/> Through unlocked door or window <input type="checkbox"/> Had key <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____	
b. In what State and county did this incident occur? State _____ County _____		119. CHECK ITEM B Was any member of this household, including respondent, present when this incident occurred? (If not sure, ASK) <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 13a <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	
c. Did it happen inside the limits of a city, town, village, etc.? <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Enter name of city, town, etc. _____		7a. Did the person(s) have a weapon such as a gun or knife, or something he was using as a weapon, such as a bottle, or wrench? <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know Yes - What was the weapon? (Mark all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Gun <input type="checkbox"/> Knife <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____	
4. Where did this incident take place? <input type="checkbox"/> At or in own dwelling, in garage or other building on property (Includes break-in or attempted break-in) } SKIP to 6a <input type="checkbox"/> At or in vacation home, hotel/motel <input type="checkbox"/> Inside commercial building such as store, restaurant, bank, gas station, public conveyance or station } ASK 5a <input type="checkbox"/> Inside office, factory, or warehouse <input type="checkbox"/> Near own home; yard, sidewalk, driveway, carport, apartment hall (Does not include break-in or attempted break-in) <input type="checkbox"/> On the street, in a park, field, playground, school grounds or parking lot } SKIP to Check Item B <input type="checkbox"/> Inside school <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____		b. Did the person(s) hit you, knock you down, or actually attack you in some other way? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - SKIP to 7f <input type="checkbox"/> No	
5. Did the person(s) threaten you with harm in any way? <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 7e <input type="checkbox"/> Yes			

CRIME INCIDENT QUESTIONS - Continued	
<p>7d. How were you threatened? Any other way? (Mark all that apply)</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Verbal threat of rape</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Verbal threat of attack other than rape</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Weapon present or threatened with weapon</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Attempted attack with weapon (for example, shot at)</p> <p>5 <input type="checkbox"/> Object thrown at person</p> <p>6 <input type="checkbox"/> Followed, surrounded</p> <p>7 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____</p>	<p>9b. Did you file a claim with any of these insurance companies or programs in order to get part or all of your medical expenses paid?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 10a</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>c. Did insurance or any health benefits program pay for all or part of the total medical expenses?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Not yet settled</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> None</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> All</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Part</p> <p>d. How much did insurance or a health benefits program pay?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> \$ _____ (Obtain an estimate, if necessary)</p>
<p>e. What actually happened? Anything else? (Mark all that apply)</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Something taken without permission</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Attempted or threatened to take something</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Harassed, argument, abusive language</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Forcible entry or attempted forcible entry of house</p> <p>5 <input type="checkbox"/> Forcible entry or attempted entry of car</p> <p>6 <input type="checkbox"/> Damaged or destroyed property</p> <p>7 <input type="checkbox"/> Attempted or threatened to damage or destroy property</p> <p>8 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____</p>	<p>10a. Did you do anything to protect yourself or your property during the incident?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 11</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>b. What did you do? Anything else? (Mark all that apply)</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Used/brandished gun or knife</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Used/brandished physical force (hit, chased, threw object, used other weapon, etc.)</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Tried to get help, attract attention, scare offender away (screamed, yelled, called for help, turned on lights, etc.)</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Threatened, argued, reasoned, etc. with offender</p> <p>5 <input type="checkbox"/> Resisted without force, used evasive action (ran/drove away, hid, held property, locked door, ducked, shielded self, etc.)</p> <p>6 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____</p>
<p>f. How did the person(s) attack you? Any other way? (Mark all that apply)</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Raped</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Tried to rape</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Hit with object held in hand, shot, knifed</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Hit by thrown object</p> <p>5 <input type="checkbox"/> Hit, slapped, knocked down</p> <p>6 <input type="checkbox"/> Grabbed, held, tripped, jumped, pushed, etc.</p> <p>7 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____</p>	<p>11. Was the crime committed by only one or more than one person?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Only one</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> More than one</p> <p>a. Was this person male or female?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Male</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Female</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p>b. How old would you say the person was?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Under 12</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> 12-14</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> 15-17</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> 18-20</p> <p>5 <input type="checkbox"/> 21 or over</p> <p>6 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p>c. Was the person someone you knew or was he a stranger?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Stranger</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Known by sight only</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Casual acquaintance</p> <p>5 <input type="checkbox"/> Well known</p> <p>d. Was the person a relative of yours?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Yes - What relationship?</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Spouse or ex-spouse</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Parent</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Own child</p> <p>5 <input type="checkbox"/> Brother or sister</p> <p>6 <input type="checkbox"/> Other relative - Specify _____</p>
<p>8a. What were the injuries you suffered, if any? Anything else? (Mark all that apply)</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> None - SKIP to 10a</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Raped</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Attempted rape</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Knife or gunshot wounds</p> <p>5 <input type="checkbox"/> Broken bones or teeth knocked out</p> <p>6 <input type="checkbox"/> Internal injuries, knocked unconscious</p> <p>7 <input type="checkbox"/> Bruises, black eye, cuts, scratches, swelling</p> <p>8 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____</p> <p>b. Were you injured to the extent that you needed medical attention after the attack?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 10a</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>c. Did you receive any treatment at a hospital?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Emergency room treatment only</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Stayed overnight or longer - How many days? _____</p> <p>d. What was the total amount of your medical expenses resulting from this incident, INCLUDING anything paid by insurance? Include hospital and doctor bills, medicine, therapy, braces, and any other injury related medical expenses.</p> <p>INTERVIEWER - If respondent does not know exact amount, encourage him to give an estimate.</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> No cost - SKIP to 10a</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> \$ _____</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>	<p>12a. Were you the only person there besides the offender(s)?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - SKIP to 13a</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>b. How many of these persons were robbed, harmed, or threatened? Do not include persons under 12 years of age.</p> <p>0 <input type="checkbox"/> None - SKIP to 13a</p> <p>c. Were any of these persons members of your household? Do not include household members under 12 years of age.</p> <p>0 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Yes - How many, not counting yourself? _____</p> <p>(Also mark "Yes" in Check Item I on page 12)</p> <p>13a. Was something stolen or taken without permission that belonged to you or others in the household?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER - Include anything stolen from unrecognizable business in respondent's home. Do not include anything stolen from a recognizable business in respondent's home or other business, such as merchandise or cash from a register.</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - SKIP to 13f</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>b. Did the person(s) ATTEMPT to take something that belonged to you or others in the household?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 13e</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>c. What did they try to take? Anything else? (Mark all that apply)</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Purse</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Wallet or money</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Car</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Other motor vehicle</p> <p>5 <input type="checkbox"/> Part of car (hubcap, tape-deck, etc.)</p> <p>6 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p>7 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____</p> <p>Did they try to take a purse, wallet, or money? (Box 1 or 2 marked in 13c)</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 18a</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>d. Was the (purse/wallet/money) on your person, for instance in a pocket or being held?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 18a</p> <p>e. What did happen? (Mark all that apply)</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Attacked</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Threatened with harm</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Attempted to break into house or garage</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Attempted to break into car</p> <p>5 <input type="checkbox"/> Harassed, argument, abusive language</p> <p>6 <input type="checkbox"/> Damaged or destroyed property</p> <p>7 <input type="checkbox"/> Attempted or threatened to damage or destroy property</p> <p>8 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____</p> <p>f. What was taken? What else?</p> <p>Cash: \$ _____</p> <p>and/or Property: (Mark all that apply)</p> <p>0 <input type="checkbox"/> Only cash taken - SKIP to 14c</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Purse</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Wallet</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Car</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Other motor vehicle</p> <p>5 <input type="checkbox"/> Part of car (hubcap, tape-deck, etc.)</p> <p>6 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____</p>
<p>9a. At the time of the incident, were you covered by any medical insurance, or were you eligible for benefits from any other type of health benefits program, such as Medicaid, Veterans' Administration, or Public Welfare?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p>	<p>14a. Had permission to use the (car/motor vehicle) ever been given to the person who took it?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>b. Did the person return the (car/motor vehicle)?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Is Box 1 or 2 marked in 13f?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 15a</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>c. Was the (purse/wallet/money) on your person, for instance, in a pocket or being held by you when it was taken?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Was only cash taken? (Box 0 marked in 13f)</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - SKIP to 16a</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>15a. Altogether, what was the value of the PROPERTY that was taken?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER - Exclude stolen cash, and enter \$0 for stolen checks and credit cards, even if they were used.</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> \$ _____</p> <p>b. How did you decide the value of the property that was stolen? (Mark all that apply)</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Original cost</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Replacement cost</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Personal estimate of current value</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Insurance report estimate</p> <p>5 <input type="checkbox"/> Police estimate</p> <p>6 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p>7 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____</p> <p>16a. Was all or part of the stolen money or property recovered, except for anything received from insurance?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> None</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> All</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Part</p> <p>b. What was recovered?</p> <p>Cash: \$ _____</p> <p>and/or Property: (Mark all that apply)</p> <p>0 <input type="checkbox"/> Cash only recovered - SKIP to 17a</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Purse</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Wallet</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Car</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Other motor vehicle</p> <p>5 <input type="checkbox"/> Part of car (hubcap, tape-deck, etc.)</p> <p>6 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____</p> <p>c. What was the value of the property recovered (excluding recovered cash)?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> \$ _____</p>

CRIME INCIDENT QUESTIONS - Continued	
<p>12a. Were you the only person there besides the offender(s)?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - SKIP to 13a</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>b. How many of these persons were robbed, harmed, or threatened? Do not include persons under 12 years of age.</p> <p>0 <input type="checkbox"/> None - SKIP to 13a</p> <p>c. Were any of these persons members of your household? Do not include household members under 12 years of age.</p> <p>0 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Yes - How many, not counting yourself? _____</p> <p>(Also mark "Yes" in Check Item I on page 12)</p> <p>13a. Was something stolen or taken without permission that belonged to you or others in the household?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER - Include anything stolen from unrecognizable business in respondent's home. Do not include anything stolen from a recognizable business in respondent's home or other business, such as merchandise or cash from a register.</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - SKIP to 13f</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>b. Did the person(s) ATTEMPT to take something that belonged to you or others in the household?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 13e</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>c. What did they try to take? Anything else? (Mark all that apply)</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Purse</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Wallet or money</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Car</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Other motor vehicle</p> <p>5 <input type="checkbox"/> Part of car (hubcap, tape-deck, etc.)</p> <p>6 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p>7 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____</p> <p>Did they try to take a purse, wallet, or money? (Box 1 or 2 marked in 13c)</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 18a</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>d. Was the (purse/wallet/money) on your person, for instance in a pocket or being held?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 18a</p> <p>e. What did happen? (Mark all that apply)</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Attacked</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Threatened with harm</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Attempted to break into house or garage</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Attempted to break into car</p> <p>5 <input type="checkbox"/> Harassed, argument, abusive language</p> <p>6 <input type="checkbox"/> Damaged or destroyed property</p> <p>7 <input type="checkbox"/> Attempted or threatened to damage or destroy property</p> <p>8 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____</p> <p>f. What was taken? What else?</p> <p>Cash: \$ _____</p> <p>and/or Property: (Mark all that apply)</p> <p>0 <input type="checkbox"/> Only cash taken - SKIP to 14c</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Purse</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Wallet</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Car</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Other motor vehicle</p> <p>5 <input type="checkbox"/> Part of car (hubcap, tape-deck, etc.)</p> <p>6 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____</p>	<p>Was a car or other motor vehicle taken? (Box 3 or 4 marked in 13f)</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to Check Item E</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>14a. Had permission to use the (car/motor vehicle) ever been given to the person who took it?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>b. Did the person return the (car/motor vehicle)?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Is Box 1 or 2 marked in 13f?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 15a</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>c. Was the (purse/wallet/money) on your person, for instance, in a pocket or being held by you when it was taken?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Was only cash taken? (Box 0 marked in 13f)</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - SKIP to 16a</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>15a. Altogether, what was the value of the PROPERTY that was taken?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER - Exclude stolen cash, and enter \$0 for stolen checks and credit cards, even if they were used.</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> \$ _____</p> <p>b. How did you decide the value of the property that was stolen? (Mark all that apply)</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Original cost</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Replacement cost</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Personal estimate of current value</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Insurance report estimate</p> <p>5 <input type="checkbox"/> Police estimate</p> <p>6 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p>7 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____</p> <p>16a. Was all or part of the stolen money or property recovered, except for anything received from insurance?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> None</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> All</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Part</p> <p>b. What was recovered?</p> <p>Cash: \$ _____</p> <p>and/or Property: (Mark all that apply)</p> <p>0 <input type="checkbox"/> Cash only recovered - SKIP to 17a</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Purse</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Wallet</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Car</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Other motor vehicle</p> <p>5 <input type="checkbox"/> Part of car (hubcap, tape-deck, etc.)</p> <p>6 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____</p> <p>c. What was the value of the property recovered (excluding recovered cash)?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> \$ _____</p>

CRIME INCIDENT QUESTIONS - Continued	
<p>17a. Was there any insurance against theft?</p> <p>(170) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> No } SKIP to 18a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>b. Was this loss reported to an insurance company?</p> <p>(171) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> No } SKIP to 18a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>c. Was any of this loss recovered through insurance?</p> <p>(172) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Not yet settled } SKIP to 18a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>d. How much was recovered?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER - If property replaced by insurance company instead of cash settlement, ask for estimate of value of the property replaced.</p> <p>(173) \$ <u>00</u></p> <p>18a. Did any household member lose any time from work because of this incident?</p> <p>(174) 0 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 19a Yes - How many members? <u>2</u></p> <p>b. How much time was lost altogether?</p> <p>(175) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Less than 1 day 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 1-5 days 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 6-10 days 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Over 10 days 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p>19a. Was anything damaged but not taken in this incident? For example, was a lock or window broken, clothing damaged, or damage done to a car, etc.?</p> <p>(176) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 20a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>b. (Was/were) the damaged item(s) repaired or replaced?</p> <p>(177) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - SKIP to 19d 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>c. How much would it cost to repair or replace the damaged item(s)?</p> <p>(178) \$ <u>00</u> } SKIP to 20a x <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p>d. How much was the repair or replacement cost?</p> <p>(179) x <input type="checkbox"/> No cost or don't know - SKIP to 20a \$ <u>00</u></p> <p>e. Who paid or will pay for the repairs or replacement? (Mark all that apply)</p> <p>(180) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Household member 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Landlord 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Insurance 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____</p>	<p>20a. Were the police informed of this incident in any way?</p> <p>(181) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> No 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know - SKIP to Check Item G Yes - Who told them? 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Household member 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Someone else 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Police on scene } SKIP to Check Item G</p> <p>b. What was the reason this incident was not reported to the police? (Mark all that apply)</p> <p>(182) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Nothing could be done - lack of proof 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Did not think it important enough 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Police wouldn't want to be bothered 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Did not want to take time - too inconvenient 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Private or personal matter, did not want to report it 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Did not want to get involved 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Afraid of reprisal 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Reported to someone else 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____</p> <p>CHECK ITEM G Is this person 16 years or older? <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to Check Item H <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 21a</p> <p>21a. Did you have a job at the time this incident happened?</p> <p>(183) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to Check Item H 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>b. What was the job?</p> <p>(184) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Same as described in NCS-3 Items 28a-e - SKIP to Check Item H 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Different than described in NCS-3 Items 28a-e</p> <p>c. For whom did you work? (Name of company, business, organization or other employer)</p> <p>d. What kind of business or industry is this? (For example: TV and radio mfg., retail shoe store, State Labor Dept., farm)</p> <p>(187) _____</p> <p>e. Were you -</p> <p>(188) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> An employee of a PRIVATE company, business or individual for wages, salary or commissions? 2 <input type="checkbox"/> A GOVERNMENT employee (Federal, State, county or local)? 3 <input type="checkbox"/> SELF-EMPLOYED in OWN business, professional practice or farm? 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Working WITHOUT PAY in family business or farm?</p> <p>f. What kind of work were you doing? (For example: electrical engineer, stock clerk, typist, farmer)</p> <p>(189) _____</p> <p>g. What were your most important activities or duties? (For example: typing, keeping account books, selling cars, finishing concrete, etc.)</p> <p>BRIEFLY summarize this incident or series of incidents.</p> <p>CHECK ITEM H _____</p> <p>CHECK ITEM I Look at 12c on Incident Report. Is there an entry for "How many?" <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Be sure you have an Incident Report for each HH member 12 years of age or over who was robbed, harmed, or threatened in this incident.</p> <p>CHECK ITEM J Is this the last Incident Report to be filled for this person? <input type="checkbox"/> No - Go to next Incident Report. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Is this the last HH member to be interviewed? <input type="checkbox"/> No - Interview next HH member. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - END INTERVIEW. Enter total number of Crime Incident Reports filled for this household in Item 13 on the cover of NCS-3.</p>

O.M.B. No. 41-R2661; Approval Expires June 30, 1974

KEYER - BEGIN NEW RECORD		Notes	NOTICE - Your report to the Census Bureau is confidential by law (Title 13, U.S. code). It may be seen only by sworn Census employees and may be used only for statistical purposes.
Line number	(101)		FORM NCS-4 18-23-73 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS ADMINISTRATION BUREAU OF THE CENSUS CRIME INCIDENT REPORT NATIONAL CRIME SURVEY CENTRAL CITIES SAMPLE
Screen question number	(102)		
Incident number	(103)		
<p>1a. You said that during the last 12 months - (Refer to appropriate screen question for description of crime). In what month (did this/did the first) incident happen? (Show flashcard if necessary. Encourage respondent to give exact month.)</p> <p>(104) _____ Month (01-12)</p> <p>Is this incident report for a series of crimes? (105) CHECK ITEM A 1 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 2 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - (Note: series must have 3 or more similar incidents which respondent can't recall separately)</p>		<p>5a. Were you a customer, employee, or owner?</p> <p>(113) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Customer 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Employee 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Owner 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____</p> <p>b. Did the person(s) steal or TRY to steal anything from the store, restaurant, office, factory, etc.?</p> <p>(114) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know } SKIP to Check Item B</p> <p>6a. Did the offender(s) live there or have a right to be there, such as a guest or a workman?</p> <p>(115) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - SKIP to Check Item B 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p>b. Did the offender(s) actually get in or just TRY to get in the building?</p> <p>(116) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Actually got in 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Just tried to get in 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p>c. Was there any evidence, such as a broken lock or broken window, that the offender(s) (forced his way in/TRYED to force his way in) the building?</p> <p>(117) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> No Yes - What was the evidence? Anything else? (Mark all that apply) 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Broken lock or window 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Forced door or window (or tried) 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Slashed screen 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____ } SKIP to Check Item B</p>	
<p>2. About what time did this/the most recent incident happen?</p> <p>(108) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know 2 <input type="checkbox"/> During the day (6 a.m. to 6 p.m.) At night (6 p.m. to 6 a.m.) 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 p.m. to midnight 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Midnight to 6 a.m. 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>		<p>d. How did the offender(s) get in/try to get in?</p> <p>(118) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Through unlocked door or window 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Had key 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____</p> <p>Was any member of this household, including respondent, present when this incident occurred? (If not sure, ASK)</p> <p>(119) CHECK ITEM B 1 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 13a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p>	
<p>3a. Did this incident take place inside the limits of this city or somewhere else?</p> <p>(109) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Inside limits of this city - SKIP to 4 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Somewhere else in the United States 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Outside the United States - END INCIDENT REPORT</p> <p>b. In what State and county did this incident occur?</p> <p>State _____ County _____</p> <p>c. Did it happen inside the limits of a city, town, village, etc.?</p> <p>(110) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> No 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Enter name of city, town, etc. _____</p>		<p>7a. Did the person(s) have a weapon such as a gun or knife, or something he was using as a weapon, such as a bottle, or wrench?</p> <p>(120) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> No 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know Yes - What was the weapon? (Mark all that apply) 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Gun 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Knife 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____</p> <p>b. Did the person(s) hit you, knock you down, or actually attack you in some other way?</p> <p>(121) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - SKIP to 7f 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>c. Did the person(s) threaten you with harm in any way?</p> <p>(122) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 7e 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p>	
<p>4. Where did this incident take place?</p> <p>(112) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> At or in own dwelling, in garage or other building on property (includes break-in or attempted break-in) 2 <input type="checkbox"/> At or in vacation home, hotel/motel 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Inside commercial building such as store, restaurant, bank, gas station, public conveyance or station 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Inside office, factory, or warehouse 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Near own home; yard, sidewalk, driveway, carport, apartment hall (Does not include break-in or attempted break-in) 6 <input type="checkbox"/> On the street, in a park, field, playground, school grounds or parking lot 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Inside school 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____</p> <p>SKIP to 6a ASK 5a SKIP to Check Item B</p>			

CRIME INCIDENT QUESTIONS - Continued		
<p>7d. How were you threatened? Any other way? (Mark all that apply)</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Verbal threat of rape</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Verbal threat of attack other than rape</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Weapon present or threatened with weapon</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Attempted attack with weapon (for example, shot at)</p> <p>5 <input type="checkbox"/> Object thrown at person</p> <p>6 <input type="checkbox"/> Followed, surrounded</p> <p>7 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____</p> <p>SKIP to 10a</p>	<p>9b. Did you file a claim with any of these insurance companies or programs in order to get part or all of your medical expenses paid?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 10a</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>c. Did insurance or any health benefits program pay for all or part of the total medical expenses?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Not yet settled</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> None</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> All</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Part</p> <p>SKIP to 10a</p> <p>d. How much did insurance or a health benefits program pay? \$ _____ (Obtain an estimate, if necessary)</p>	<p>10a. Did you do anything to protect yourself or your property during the incident?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 11</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>b. What did you do? Anything else? (Mark all that apply)</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Used/brandished gun or knife</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Used/brandished physical force (hit, chased, threw object, used other weapon, etc.)</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Tried to get help, attract attention, scare offender away (screamed, yelled, called for help, turned on lights, etc.)</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Threatened, argued, reasoned, etc. with offender</p> <p>5 <input type="checkbox"/> Resisted without force, used evasive action (ran/drove away, hid, held property, locked door, ducked, shielded self, etc.)</p> <p>6 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____</p> <p>11. Was the crime committed by only one or more than one person?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Only one</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> More than one</p> <p>SKIP to 12a</p> <p>a. Was this person male or female?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Male</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Female</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p>b. How old would you say the person was?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Under 12</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> 12-14</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> 15-17</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> 18-20</p> <p>5 <input type="checkbox"/> 21 or over</p> <p>6 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p>c. Was the person someone you knew or was he a stranger?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Stranger</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Known by sight only</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Casual acquaintance</p> <p>5 <input type="checkbox"/> Well known</p> <p>SKIP to e</p> <p>d. Was the person a relative of yours?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Yes - What relationship?</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Spouse or ex-spouse</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Parent</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Own child</p> <p>5 <input type="checkbox"/> Brother or sister</p> <p>6 <input type="checkbox"/> Other relative - Specify _____</p>
<p>7e. What actually happened? Anything else? (Mark all that apply)</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Something taken without permission</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Attempted or threatened to take something</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Harassed, argument, abusive language</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Forcible entry or attempted forcible entry of house</p> <p>5 <input type="checkbox"/> Forcible entry or attempted entry of car</p> <p>6 <input type="checkbox"/> Damaged or destroyed property</p> <p>7 <input type="checkbox"/> Attempted or threatened to damage or destroy property</p> <p>8 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____</p> <p>SKIP to 10a</p>	<p>10b. How did the person(s) attack you? Any other way? (Mark all that apply)</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Raped</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Tried to rape</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Hit with object held in hand, shot, knifed</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Hit by thrown object</p> <p>5 <input type="checkbox"/> Hit, slapped, knocked down</p> <p>6 <input type="checkbox"/> Grabbed, held, tripped, jumped, pushed, etc.</p> <p>7 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____</p> <p>8a. What were the injuries you suffered, if any? Anything else? (Mark all that apply)</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> None - SKIP to 10a</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Raped</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Attempted rape</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Knife or gunshot wounds</p> <p>5 <input type="checkbox"/> Broken bones or teeth knocked out</p> <p>6 <input type="checkbox"/> Internal injuries, knocked unconscious</p> <p>7 <input type="checkbox"/> Bruises, black eye, cuts, scratches, swelling</p> <p>8 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____</p> <p>b. Were you injured to the extent that you needed medical attention after the attack?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 10a</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>c. Did you receive any treatment at a hospital?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Emergency room treatment only</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Stayed overnight or longer - How many days? _____</p> <p>d. What was the total amount of your medical expenses resulting from this incident, INCLUDING anything paid by insurance? Include hospital and doctor bills, medicine, therapy, braces, and any other injury related medical expenses. INTERVIEWER - If respondent does not know exact amount, encourage him to give an estimate.</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> No cost - SKIP to 10a</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> \$ _____</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>	<p>12a. Were you the only person there besides the offender(s)?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - SKIP to 13a</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>b. How many of these persons were robbed, harmed, or threatened? Do not include persons under 12 years of age.</p> <p>0 <input type="checkbox"/> None - SKIP to 13a</p> <p>Number of persons _____</p> <p>c. Were any of these persons members of your household? Do not include household members under 12 years of age.</p> <p>0 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Yes - How many, not counting yourself? _____</p> <p>(Also mark "Yes" in Check Item 1 on page 16)</p> <p>13a. Was something stolen or taken without permission that belonged to you or others in the household? INTERVIEWER - Include anything stolen from unrecognizable business in respondent's home. Do not include anything stolen from a recognizable business in respondent's home or another business, such as merchandise or cash from a register.</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - SKIP to 13f</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>b. Did the person(s) ATTEMPT to take something that belonged to you or others in the household?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 13e</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>c. What did they try to take? Anything else? (Mark all that apply)</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Purse</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Wallet or money</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Car</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Other motor vehicle</p> <p>5 <input type="checkbox"/> Part of car (hubcap, tape-deck, etc.)</p> <p>6 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p>7 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____</p> <p>Did they try to take a purse, wallet, or money? (Box 1 or 2 marked in 13c)</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 18a</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>d. Was the (purse/wallet/money) on your person, for instance in a pocket or being held?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>SKIP to 18a</p> <p>e. What did happen? (Mark all that apply)</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Attacked</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Threatened with harm</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Attempted to break into house or garage</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Attempted to break into car</p> <p>5 <input type="checkbox"/> Harassed, argument, abusive language</p> <p>6 <input type="checkbox"/> Damaged or destroyed property</p> <p>7 <input type="checkbox"/> Attempted or threatened to damage or destroy property</p> <p>8 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____</p> <p>SKIP to 18a</p> <p>f. What was taken? What else?</p> <p>Cash: \$ _____</p> <p>and/or</p> <p>Property: (Mark all that apply)</p> <p>0 <input type="checkbox"/> Only cash taken - SKIP to 14c</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Purse</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Wallet</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Car</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Other motor vehicle</p> <p>5 <input type="checkbox"/> Part of car (hubcap, tape-deck, etc.)</p> <p>6 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____</p>
<p>9a. At the time of the incident, were you covered by any medical insurance, or were you eligible for benefits from any other type of health benefits program, such as Medicaid, Veterans' Administration, or Public Welfare?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>SKIP to 10a</p>	<p>10c. Was he/she -</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> White?</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Negro?</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Other? - Specify _____</p> <p>SKIP to 12a</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>	<p>12b. Was a car or other motor vehicle taken? (Box 3 or 4 marked in 13f)</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to Check Item E</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>14a. Had permission to use the (car/motor vehicle) ever been given to the person who took it?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>SKIP to Check Item E</p> <p>b. Did the person return the (car/motor vehicle)?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Is Box 1 or 2 marked in 13f?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 15a</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>c. Was the (purse/wallet/money) on your person, for instance, in a pocket or being held by you when it was taken?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Was only cash taken? (Box 0 marked in 13f)</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - SKIP to 16a</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>15a. Altogether, what was the value of the PROPERTY that was taken? INTERVIEWER - Exclude stolen cash, and enter \$0 for stolen checks and credit cards, even if they were used.</p> <p>\$ _____</p> <p>b. How did you decide the value of the property that was stolen? (Mark all that apply)</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Original cost</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Replacement cost</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Personal estimate of current value</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Insurance report estimate</p> <p>5 <input type="checkbox"/> Police estimate</p> <p>6 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p>7 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____</p> <p>16a. Was all or part of the stolen money or property recovered, except for anything received from insurance?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> None</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> All</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Part</p> <p>SKIP to 17a</p> <p>b. What was recovered?</p> <p>Cash: \$ _____</p> <p>and/or</p> <p>Property: (Mark all that apply)</p> <p>0 <input type="checkbox"/> Cash only recovered - SKIP to 17a</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Purse</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Wallet</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Car</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Other motor vehicle</p> <p>5 <input type="checkbox"/> Part of car (hubcap, tape-deck, etc.)</p> <p>6 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____</p> <p>c. What was the value of the property recovered (excluding recovered cash)?</p> <p>\$ _____</p>

CRIME INCIDENT QUESTIONS - Continued	
<p>12a. Were you the only person there besides the offender(s)?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - SKIP to 13a</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>b. How many of these persons were robbed, harmed, or threatened? Do not include persons under 12 years of age.</p> <p>0 <input type="checkbox"/> None - SKIP to 13a</p> <p>Number of persons _____</p> <p>c. Were any of these persons members of your household? Do not include household members under 12 years of age.</p> <p>0 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Yes - How many, not counting yourself? _____</p> <p>(Also mark "Yes" in Check Item 1 on page 16)</p> <p>13a. Was something stolen or taken without permission that belonged to you or others in the household? INTERVIEWER - Include anything stolen from unrecognizable business in respondent's home. Do not include anything stolen from a recognizable business in respondent's home or another business, such as merchandise or cash from a register.</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - SKIP to 13f</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>b. Did the person(s) ATTEMPT to take something that belonged to you or others in the household?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 13e</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>c. What did they try to take? Anything else? (Mark all that apply)</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Purse</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Wallet or money</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Car</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Other motor vehicle</p> <p>5 <input type="checkbox"/> Part of car (hubcap, tape-deck, etc.)</p> <p>6 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p>7 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____</p> <p>Did they try to take a purse, wallet, or money? (Box 1 or 2 marked in 13c)</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 18a</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>d. Was the (purse/wallet/money) on your person, for instance in a pocket or being held?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>SKIP to 18a</p> <p>e. What did happen? (Mark all that apply)</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Attacked</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Threatened with harm</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Attempted to break into house or garage</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Attempted to break into car</p> <p>5 <input type="checkbox"/> Harassed, argument, abusive language</p> <p>6 <input type="checkbox"/> Damaged or destroyed property</p> <p>7 <input type="checkbox"/> Attempted or threatened to damage or destroy property</p> <p>8 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____</p> <p>SKIP to 18a</p> <p>f. What was taken? What else?</p> <p>Cash: \$ _____</p> <p>and/or</p> <p>Property: (Mark all that apply)</p> <p>0 <input type="checkbox"/> Only cash taken - SKIP to 14c</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Purse</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Wallet</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Car</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Other motor vehicle</p> <p>5 <input type="checkbox"/> Part of car (hubcap, tape-deck, etc.)</p> <p>6 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____</p>	<p>12b. Was a car or other motor vehicle taken? (Box 3 or 4 marked in 13f)</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to Check Item E</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>14a. Had permission to use the (car/motor vehicle) ever been given to the person who took it?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>SKIP to Check Item E</p> <p>b. Did the person return the (car/motor vehicle)?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Is Box 1 or 2 marked in 13f?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 15a</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>c. Was the (purse/wallet/money) on your person, for instance, in a pocket or being held by you when it was taken?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Was only cash taken? (Box 0 marked in 13f)</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - SKIP to 16a</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>15a. Altogether, what was the value of the PROPERTY that was taken? INTERVIEWER - Exclude stolen cash, and enter \$0 for stolen checks and credit cards, even if they were used.</p> <p>\$ _____</p> <p>b. How did you decide the value of the property that was stolen? (Mark all that apply)</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Original cost</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Replacement cost</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Personal estimate of current value</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Insurance report estimate</p> <p>5 <input type="checkbox"/> Police estimate</p> <p>6 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p>7 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____</p> <p>16a. Was all or part of the stolen money or property recovered, except for anything received from insurance?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> None</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> All</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Part</p> <p>SKIP to 17a</p> <p>b. What was recovered?</p> <p>Cash: \$ _____</p> <p>and/or</p> <p>Property: (Mark all that apply)</p> <p>0 <input type="checkbox"/> Cash only recovered - SKIP to 17a</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Purse</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Wallet</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Car</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Other motor vehicle</p> <p>5 <input type="checkbox"/> Part of car (hubcap, tape-deck, etc.)</p> <p>6 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____</p> <p>c. What was the value of the property recovered (excluding recovered cash)?</p> <p>\$ _____</p>

CRIME INCIDENT QUESTIONS - Continued	
<p>17a. Was there any insurance against theft?</p> <p>(170) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> No } SKIP to 18a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>b. Was this loss reported to an insurance company?</p> <p>(171) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> No } SKIP to 18a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>c. Was any of this loss recovered through insurance?</p> <p>(172) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Not yet settled } SKIP to 18a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>d. How much was recovered?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER - If property replaced by insurance company instead of cash settlement, ask for estimate of value of the property replaced.</p> <p>(173) \$ _____</p> <p>18a. Did any household member lose any time from work because of this incident?</p> <p>(174) 0 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 19a Yes - How many members? _____</p> <p>b. How much time was lost altogether?</p> <p>(175) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Less than 1 day 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 1-5 days 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 6-10 days 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Over 10 days 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p>19a. Was anything damaged but not taken in this incident? For example, was a lock or window broken, clothing damaged, or damage done to a car, etc.?</p> <p>(176) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 20a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>b. (Was/were) the damaged item(s) repaired or replaced?</p> <p>(177) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - SKIP to 19d 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>c. How much would it cost to repair or replace the damaged item(s)?</p> <p>(178) \$ _____ } SKIP to 20a x <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p>d. How much was the repair or replacement cost?</p> <p>(179) x <input type="checkbox"/> No cost or don't know - SKIP to 20a \$ _____</p> <p>e. Who paid or will pay for the repairs or replacement? (Mark all that apply)</p> <p>(180) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Household member 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Landlord 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Insurance 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____</p>	<p>20a. Were the police informed of this incident in any way?</p> <p>(181) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> No 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know - SKIP to Check Item G Yes - Who told them? 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Household member 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Someone else 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Police on scene } SKIP to Check Item G</p> <p>b. What was the reason this incident was not reported to the police? (Mark all that apply)</p> <p>(182) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Nothing could be done - lack of proof 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Did not think it important enough 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Police wouldn't want to be bothered 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Did not want to take time - too inconvenient 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Private or personal matter, did not want to report it 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Did not want to get involved 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Afraid of reprisal 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Reported to someone else 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____</p> <p>Is this person 16 years or older? <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to Check Item H <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 21a</p> <p>21a. Did you have a job at the time this incident happened?</p> <p>(183) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to Check Item H 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>b. What was the job?</p> <p>(184) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Same as described in NCS-3 Items 28a-e - SKIP to Check Item H 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Different than described in NCS-3 Items 28a-e</p> <p>c. For whom did you work? (Name of company, business, organization or other employer)</p> <p>d. What kind of business or industry is this? (For example: TV and radio mfg., retail shoe store, State Labor Dept., farm)</p> <p>(187) _____</p> <p>e. Were you -</p> <p>(188) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> An employee of a PRIVATE company, business or individual for wages, salary or commissions? 2 <input type="checkbox"/> A GOVERNMENT employee (Federal, State, county or local)? 3 <input type="checkbox"/> SELF-EMPLOYED in OWN business, professional practice or farm? 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Working WITHOUT PAY in family business or farm?</p> <p>f. What kind of work were you doing? (For example: electrical engineer, stock clerk, typist, farmer)</p> <p>(189) _____</p> <p>g. What were your most important activities or duties? (For example: typing, keeping account books, selling cars, finishing concrete, etc.)</p> <p>(189) _____</p> <p>BRIEFLY summarize this incident or series of incidents.</p> <p>CHECK ITEM H</p> <p>Look at 12c on Incident Report. Is there an entry for "How many?"</p> <p>CHECK ITEM I</p> <p>Is this the last Incident Report to be filled for this person?</p> <p>CHECK ITEM J</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> No - Go to next Incident Report. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Is this the last HH member to be interviewed? <input type="checkbox"/> No - Interview next HH member. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - END INTERVIEW. Enter total number of Crime Incident Reports filled for this household in Item 13 on the cover of NCS-3.</p>

O.M.B. No. 41-R2662; Approval Expires March 31, 1977			
<p>NOTICE - Your report to the Census Bureau is confidential by law (Title 13, U.S. Code). It may be seen only by sworn Census employees and may be used only for statistical purposes.</p>			
<p>FORM CV-101 (7-11-73) U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS ADMIN. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS</p>			
<p>1. IDENTIFICATION CODES</p> <p>a. PSU b. Segment c. Line No. d. Panel e. DCC</p>			
<p>f. Interviewer code g. Total number</p> <p>(1) Incidents (2) Incident sheets</p>			
<p>COMMERCIAL CRIME VICTIMIZATION SURVEY</p> <p>CITY SAMPLE</p>			
<p>INTRODUCTION</p> <p>Good morning (afternoon). I'm Mr(s.) _____ (your name) from the U.S. Bureau of the Census. We are conducting a survey in this area to measure the extent to which businesses are victims of burglaries and/or robberies. The Government needs to know how much crime there is and where it is to plan and administer programs which will have an impact on the crime problem. You can help by answering some questions for me.</p>			
<p>Part I - BUSINESS CHARACTERISTICS</p>			
<p>2a. Is this establishment owned or operated as an incorporated business?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - SKIP to 3 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>b. How is this business owned or operated?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Individual proprietorship 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Partnership 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Government - Continue Interview ONLY if liquor store or any type of transportation 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____</p>	<p>7. Did anyone else operate any departments or concessions or some other business activity in this establishment during the 12 month period ending _____?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - List each department, concession, or other business activity on a separate line of Section V of the segment folder. If not already listed, complete a separate questionnaire for each one that falls on a sample line. 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>		
<p>DO NOT ASK ITEM 8 UNTIL PART II AND ANY INCIDENT REPORTS HAVE BEEN COMPLETED</p>			
<p>3. Do you (the owner) operate more than one establishment?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>4. Did you (the owner) operate this establishment at this location during the entire 12 month period ending _____?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - How many months during the designated period? _____ Months</p>	<p>8. What were your approximate sales of merchandise and/or receipts from services at this establishment for the previous 12 months ending _____? (Estimate annual sales and/or receipts if not in business for entire 12 months.)</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> None 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Under \$10,000 3 <input type="checkbox"/> \$10,000 to \$24,999 4 <input type="checkbox"/> \$25,000 to \$49,999 5 <input type="checkbox"/> \$50,000 to \$99,999 6 <input type="checkbox"/> \$100,000 to \$499,999 7 <input type="checkbox"/> \$500,000 to \$999,999 8 <input type="checkbox"/> \$1,000,000 and over 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____</p>		
<p>5. Excluding you (the owner) (the partners) how many paid employees did this establishment average during the 12 month period ending _____?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> None 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 8-19 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 1-3 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 20 or more 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4-7</p>			
<p>6a. What do you consider your kind of business to be at this location?</p> <p>OFFICE USE ONLY</p>			
<p>b. Mark (X) one box</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td> <p>RETAIL</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Food 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Eating and drinking 3 <input type="checkbox"/> General merchandise 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Apparel 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Furniture and appliances 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Lumber, hardware, mobile home dealers 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Automotive 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Drug and proprietary 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Liquor A <input type="checkbox"/> Gasoline service stations B <input type="checkbox"/> Other retail</p> </td> <td> <p>MANUFACTURING</p> <p>E <input type="checkbox"/> Durable F <input type="checkbox"/> Nondurable</p> <p>REAL ESTATE</p> <p>G <input type="checkbox"/> Apartments H <input type="checkbox"/> Other real estate</p> <p>SERVICE</p> <p>I <input type="checkbox"/> SERVICE J <input type="checkbox"/> BANKS K <input type="checkbox"/> TRANSPORTATION L <input type="checkbox"/> ALL OTHERS - Specify _____</p> </td> </tr> </table> <p>WHOLESALE</p> <p>C <input type="checkbox"/> Durable D <input type="checkbox"/> Nondurable</p>		<p>RETAIL</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Food 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Eating and drinking 3 <input type="checkbox"/> General merchandise 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Apparel 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Furniture and appliances 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Lumber, hardware, mobile home dealers 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Automotive 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Drug and proprietary 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Liquor A <input type="checkbox"/> Gasoline service stations B <input type="checkbox"/> Other retail</p>	<p>MANUFACTURING</p> <p>E <input type="checkbox"/> Durable F <input type="checkbox"/> Nondurable</p> <p>REAL ESTATE</p> <p>G <input type="checkbox"/> Apartments H <input type="checkbox"/> Other real estate</p> <p>SERVICE</p> <p>I <input type="checkbox"/> SERVICE J <input type="checkbox"/> BANKS K <input type="checkbox"/> TRANSPORTATION L <input type="checkbox"/> ALL OTHERS - Specify _____</p>
<p>RETAIL</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Food 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Eating and drinking 3 <input type="checkbox"/> General merchandise 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Apparel 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Furniture and appliances 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Lumber, hardware, mobile home dealers 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Automotive 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Drug and proprietary 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Liquor A <input type="checkbox"/> Gasoline service stations B <input type="checkbox"/> Other retail</p>	<p>MANUFACTURING</p> <p>E <input type="checkbox"/> Durable F <input type="checkbox"/> Nondurable</p> <p>REAL ESTATE</p> <p>G <input type="checkbox"/> Apartments H <input type="checkbox"/> Other real estate</p> <p>SERVICE</p> <p>I <input type="checkbox"/> SERVICE J <input type="checkbox"/> BANKS K <input type="checkbox"/> TRANSPORTATION L <input type="checkbox"/> ALL OTHERS - Specify _____</p>		
<p>INTERVIEWER USE ONLY</p>			
<p>9a. Record of interview</p> <p>(1) Date _____</p> <p>(2) Name of respondent _____</p> <p>(3) Title of respondent _____</p> <p>(4) Telephone Area code Number Extension</p>			
<p>b. Reason for non-interview</p> <p>TYPE A</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Present occupant in business at end of survey period but unable to contact. 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Refusal and in business at end of survey period 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Other Type A - Specify _____</p> <p>TYPE B</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Present occupant not in business at end of survey period. 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Vacant or closed 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Other Type B (Seasonal, etc.) - Specify _____</p> <p>TYPE C</p> <p>7 <input type="checkbox"/> Occupied by nonlistable activity 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Demolished 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Other Type C - Specify _____</p>			

Part II - SCREENING QUESTIONS

Now I'd like to ask some questions about particular kinds of theft or attempted theft. These questions refer only to this establishment for the 12 month period beginning _____ and ending _____.

10. During this period did anyone break into or somehow illegally get into this place of business?

1 ☐ Yes - How many times? _____ Number
(Fill in Incident Report for each)
2 ☐ No

11. (Other than the incident(s) just mentioned,) during this period did anyone find a door jammed, a lock forced, or any other signs of an ATTEMPTED break-in?

1 ☐ Yes - How many times? _____ Number
(Fill in Incident Report for each)
2 ☐ No

12. During this period were you, the owner, or any employee held up by anyone using a weapon, force or threat of force on these premises?

1 ☐ Yes - How many times? _____ Number
(Fill in Incident Report for each)
2 ☐ No

13. (Other than the incident(s) already mentioned,) did anyone ATTEMPT to hold you up, the owner, or any employee by using force or threatening to harm you while on these premises?

1 ☐ Yes - How many times? _____ Number
(Fill in Incident Report for each)
2 ☐ No

14. (Other than the incident(s) just mentioned,) during this period were you, the owner, or any employee held up while delivering merchandise or carrying business money outside the business?

1 ☐ Yes - How many times? _____ Number
(Fill in Incident Report for each)
2 ☐ No

15. (Other than the incident(s) just mentioned,) did anyone ATTEMPT to hold up you, the owner, or any employee while delivering merchandise or carrying business money outside the business?

1 ☐ Yes - How many times? _____ Number
(Fill in Incident Report for each)
2 ☐ No

16a. Is this establishment insured against burglary and/or robbery by means other than self-insurance?

1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No
3 ☐ Don't know } SKIP to 17a

b. Does the insurance also cover other types of crime losses, such as vandalism or shoplifting and employee theft?

1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No } SKIP to 19a

17a. Has this establishment ever been insured against burglary and/or robbery by means other than self-insurance?

1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No - SKIP to 18
3 ☐ Don't know - SKIP to 19a

b. Did the insurance also cover other types of crime losses, such as vandalism or shoplifting and employee theft?

1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

c. Did you drop the insurance or did the company cancel your policy?

1 ☐ Businessman dropped it
2 ☐ Insurance company cancelled policy } SKIP to 19a

18. Why hasn't this establishment ever been insured against burglary and/or robbery?

1 ☐ Couldn't afford it
2 ☐ Couldn't get anyone to insure you
3 ☐ Didn't need it
4 ☐ Self-insured
5 ☐ Premium too expensive
6 ☐ Other - Specify _____

19a. What security measures, if any, are present at this location now, to protect it against burglary and/or robbery?

a. Mark (X) all that apply

1 ☐ Alarm system - outside ringing
2 ☐ Central alarm
3 ☐ Reinforcing devices, such as bars on windows, gates, etc.
4 ☐ Guard, watchman
5 ☐ Watch dog
6 ☐ Firearms
7 ☐ Cameras
8 ☐ Mirrors
9 ☐ Locks
A ☐ Comply with National Banking Act (For Banks only)
B ☐ Other - Specify _____

b. When were these security measures first installed or otherwise undertaken?

Enter the appropriate code from the list given below.

b. codes

c. ☐ None

Codes for use in Item 19b

LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO		MORE THAN 1 YEAR
1 - January	7 - July	D - 1-2 years ago
2 - February	8 - August	E - 2-5 years ago
3 - March	9 - September	F - More than 5 years ago
4 - April	A - October	
5 - May	B - November	
6 - June	C - December	

20. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM

Were there "O" incidents reported in 10-15?

☐ Yes - Detach Incident Reports, enter "O" in items 1g(1) and (2) on page 1, and continue with item 8.

☐ No - Enter number of incidents in item 1g(1) on page 1, and continue with first Incident Report.

NOTES

O.M.B. No. 41-R26621 Approval Expires March 31, 1977

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS ADMIN.
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FORM CVS-101
(7-11-73)

INCIDENT REPORT
COMMERCIAL CRIME VICTIMIZATION SURVEY
CITY SAMPLE

1. Incident No. **INCIDENT NUMBER**
Record which incident (1, 2, etc.) is covered by this page

2. You said that during the 12 months beginning _____ and ending _____ (refer to screening questions 10-15 for description of crime).

1. In what month did this (did the first) incident happen?

1 ☐ Jan. 4 ☐ April 7 ☐ July A ☐ Oct.
2 ☐ Feb. 5 ☐ May 8 ☐ Aug. B ☐ Nov.
3 ☐ Mar. 6 ☐ June 9 ☐ Sept. C ☐ Dec.

2. About what time did it happen?

1 ☐ During the day (6 a.m. - 6 p.m.)
At night (6 p.m. - 6 a.m.)
2 ☐ 6 p.m. - Midnight
3 ☐ Midnight - 6 a.m.
4 ☐ Don't know what time at night
5 ☐ Don't know

3. Where did this incident take place?

1 ☐ At this place of business
2 ☐ On delivery
3 ☐ Enroute to bank
4 ☐ Other - Specify _____

4. Were you, the owner, or any employee present while this incident was occurring?

1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No - SKIP to 10
3 ☐ Don't know

5a. Did the person holding you up have a weapon or something that was used as a weapon, such as a bottle or wrench?

1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No
3 ☐ Don't know } SKIP to 6a

b. What was the weapon?

1 ☐ Gun
2 ☐ Knife
3 ☐ Other - Specify _____

6a. How many persons were involved in committing the crime?

1 ☐ One - Continue with 6b below
2 ☐ Two
3 ☐ Three } SKIP to 6c
4 ☐ Four or more } SKIP to 6c
5 ☐ Don't know - SKIP to 7a

b. How old would you say the person was?

1 ☐ Under 12 4 ☐ 18-20
2 ☐ 12-14 5 ☐ 21 or over
3 ☐ 15-17 6 ☐ Don't know

c. Was the person male or female?

1 ☐ Male
2 ☐ Female
3 ☐ Don't know

d. Was he (she) -

1 ☐ White?
2 ☐ Black?
3 ☐ Other? - Specify _____ } SKIP to 7a
4 ☐ Don't know

e. How old would you say the youngest person was?

1 ☐ Under 12 4 ☐ 18-20
2 ☐ 12-14 5 ☐ 21 or over - SKIP to 6g
3 ☐ 15-17 6 ☐ Don't know

f. How old would you say the oldest person was?

1 ☐ Under 12 4 ☐ 18-20
2 ☐ 12-14 5 ☐ 21 or over
3 ☐ 15-17 6 ☐ Don't know

g. Were they male or female?

1 ☐ All male 3 ☐ Male and female
2 ☐ All female 4 ☐ Don't know

h. Were they -

1 ☐ Only white?
2 ☐ Only black?
3 ☐ Only other? - Specify _____
4 ☐ Some combination? - Specify _____
5 ☐ Don't know

7a. Were you, the owner, or any employee injured in this incident, seriously enough to require medical attention?

1 ☐ Yes - How many? _____ Number
2 ☐ No - SKIP to 9a

b. How many of them stayed in a hospital overnight or longer?

Number _____

8. Of those receiving treatment in or out of a hospital, did this business pay for any of the medical expenses not covered by a regular health benefits program?

1 ☐ Yes - How much was paid? \$ _____
2 ☐ No
3 ☐ Don't know

9a. Did any deaths occur as a result of this incident?

1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No - SKIP to 15a

b. Who was killed? (Mark (X) all that apply)

1 ☐ Owner(s)
2 ☐ Employees
3 ☐ Customers
4 ☐ Innocent bystander(s)
5 ☐ Offender(s)
6 ☐ Police
7 ☐ Other - Specify _____

c. How many?

1 _____
2 _____
3 _____
4 _____
5 _____
6 _____
7 _____

SKIP to 15a

10. Did the offender enter, attempt to enter, or remain in this establishment illegally?

1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

Discontinue use of Incident Report. Enter at the top of this sheet "Out of Scope - Larceny." erase incident number, change the answers to screening questions 10-15, change number of incidents in item 1g(1), page 1, and go on to the next reported incident. If no other incidents are reported, return to page 1 and complete items 1g(2) 8, and 9 and end the interview.

11. Did the offender(s) actually get in or just try to get in?

1 ☐ Actually got in
2 ☐ Just tried to get in

12. Was there a broken window, broken lock, alarm, or any other evidence that the offender(s) forced (tried to force) his (their) way in?

1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No - SKIP to 14

13. What was the evidence? (Mark all that apply)

1 ☐ Broken lock or window
2 ☐ Forced door
3 ☐ Alarm
4 ☐ Other - Specify _____ } SKIP to 15a

14. How did the offender(s) get in (try to get in)?

1 ☐ Through unlocked door or window
2 ☐ Had a key
3 ☐ Other - Specify _____
4 ☐ Don't know

INCIDENT REPORT - Continued

15a. Was anything damaged but not taken in this incident? For example, a lock or window broken, damaged merchandise, etc.
 1 ☐ Yes
 2 ☐ No - SKIP to 16a

b. Was (were) the damaged item(s) repaired or replaced?
 1 ☐ Yes - SKIP to 15d
 2 ☐ No

c. How much would it cost to repair or replace the damages? (Estimate)
 \$ _____
 x ☐ Don't know } SKIP to 15e

d. How much did it cost to repair or replace the damages?
 \$ _____
 v ☐ No cost - SKIP to 16a
 x ☐ Don't know

e. Who paid or will pay for the repairs or replacement? (Mark (X) all that apply)
 1 ☐ This business
 2 ☐ Insurance
 3 ☐ Owner of Building (landlord)
 4 ☐ Other - Specify _____
 5 ☐ Don't know

16a. Did the offender(s) take any money? (Exclude money belonging to customers or store personnel)
 1 ☐ Yes - What was the total value? \$ _____
 2 ☐ No

b. Did the offender(s) take any merchandise, equipment or supplies? (Exclude personal property belonging to customers or store personnel.)
 1 ☐ Yes - What was the total value? \$ _____
 2 ☐ No - SKIP to 17a if answer to 16a is yes; otherwise SKIP to 16a

c. How was the value determined?
 1 ☐ Original cost
 2 ☐ Replacement cost
 3 ☐ Other - Specify _____

17a. How much, if any, of the stolen money and/or property was recovered by insurance?
 \$ _____
 v ☐ None - Why not?
 1 ☐ Didn't report it
 2 ☐ Does not have insurance
 3 ☐ Not settled yet
 4 ☐ Policy has a deductible
 5 ☐ Money and/or merchandise was recovered
 *x ☐ Don't know

b. How much, if any, of the stolen money and/or property was recovered by means other than insurance?
 \$ _____
 v ☐ None
 x ☐ Don't know } SKIP to 18a

c. By what means was the stolen money and/or property recovered?
 1 ☐ Police
 2 ☐ Other - Specify _____

18a. Did you, the owner, or any employee here lose any time from work because of this incident? Number _____
 1 ☐ Yes - How many people? _____
 2 ☐ No - SKIP to 19a

b. How many work days were lost altogether?
 1 ☐ Less than 1 day
 2 ☐ 1-5 days
 3 ☐ 6-10 days
 4 ☐ Over 10 days - How many? Days _____
 5 ☐ Don't know

19a. Were any security measures taken after this incident to protect the establishment from future incidents?
 1 ☐ Yes
 2 ☐ No - SKIP to 20a

b. What measures were taken? (Mark (X) all that apply)
 1 ☐ Alarm system - outside ringing
 2 ☐ Central alarm
 3 ☐ Reinforcing devices, gates, gates, bars on window, etc.
 4 ☐ Guard, watchman
 5 ☐ Watch dog
 6 ☐ Firearms
 7 ☐ Cameras
 8 ☐ Mirrors
 9 ☐ Locks
 A ☐ Other - Specify _____

20a. Was this incident reported to the police?
 1 ☐ Yes - SKIP to 21
 2 ☐ No

b. What was the reason this incident was not reported to the police? (Mark (X) all that apply)
 1 ☐ Police already knew of the incident
 2 ☐ Nothing could be done - lack of proof
 3 ☐ Did not think it important enough
 4 ☐ Did not want to bother police
 5 ☐ Did not want to take the time
 6 ☐ Did not want to get involved
 7 ☐ Afraid of reprisal
 8 ☐ Reported to someone else
 9 ☐ Other - Specify _____

21. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM Is this the last incident Report to be completed?
☐ Yes - Return to page 1 and complete items 1g(2), 8, 9, and end interview.
☐ No - Fill the next incident Report.

NOTES

Page 4

O.M.B. No. 41-R2462; Approval Expires March 31, 1977

FORM CV-101
 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
 SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS ADMIN.
 BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

INCIDENT REPORT
 COMMERCIAL CRIME VICTIMIZATION SURVEY
 CITY SAMPLE

TRANSCRIBE THE IDENTIFICATION CODES FROM ITEM 1 OF THE COVER SHEET AND COMPLETE A SEPARATE INCIDENT REPORT FOR EACH INCIDENT.

IDENTIFICATION CODE
 a. PSU b. Segment c. Line No. d. Panel e. DCC

INCIDENT NUMBER
 Record which incident (1, 2, etc.) is covered by this page

1. You said that during the 12 months beginning _____ and ending _____ (refer to screening questions 10-15 for description of crime).
 In what month did this (did the first) incident happen?
 1 ☐ Jan. 4 ☐ April 7 ☐ July A ☐ Oct.
 2 ☐ Feb. 5 ☐ May 8 ☐ Aug. B ☐ Nov.
 3 ☐ Mar. 6 ☐ June 9 ☐ Sept. C ☐ Dec.

2. About what time did it happen?
 1 ☐ During the day (6 a.m. - 6 p.m.)
 2 ☐ At night (6 p.m. - 6 a.m.)
 3 ☐ 6 p.m. - Midnight
 4 ☐ Midnight - 6 a.m.
 5 ☐ Don't know what time at night
 5 ☐ Don't know

3. Where did this incident take place?
 1 ☐ At this place of business
 2 ☐ On delivery
 3 ☐ Enroute to bank
 4 ☐ Other - Specify _____

4. Were you, the owner, or any employee present while this incident was occurring?
 1 ☐ Yes
 2 ☐ No - SKIP to 10
 3 ☐ Don't know

5a. Did the person holding you up have a weapon or something that was used as a weapon, such as a bottle or wrench?
 1 ☐ Yes
 2 ☐ No
 3 ☐ Don't know } SKIP to 6a

b. What was the weapon?
 1 ☐ Gun
 2 ☐ Knife
 3 ☐ Other - Specify _____

6a. How many persons were involved in committing the crime?
 1 ☐ One - Continue with 8b below
 2 ☐ Two
 3 ☐ Three
 4 ☐ Four or more } SKIP to 6e
 5 ☐ Don't know - SKIP to 7a

b. How old would you say the person was?
 1 ☐ Under 12 4 ☐ 18-20
 2 ☐ 12-14 5 ☐ 21 or over
 3 ☐ 15-17 6 ☐ Don't know

c. Was the person male or female?
 1 ☐ Male
 2 ☐ Female
 3 ☐ Don't know

d. Was he (she) -
 1 ☐ White?
 2 ☐ Black?
 3 ☐ Other? - Specify _____ } SKIP to 7e
 4 ☐ Don't know

e. How old would you say the youngest person was?
 1 ☐ Under 12 4 ☐ 18-20
 2 ☐ 12-14 5 ☐ 21 or over } SKIP to 6g
 3 ☐ 15-17 6 ☐ Don't know

f. How old would you say the oldest person was?
 1 ☐ Under 12 4 ☐ 18-20
 2 ☐ 12-14 5 ☐ 21 or over
 3 ☐ 15-17 6 ☐ Don't know

g. Were they male or female?
 1 ☐ All male 3 ☐ Male and female
 2 ☐ All female 4 ☐ Don't know

h. Were they -
 1 ☐ Only white?
 2 ☐ Only black?
 3 ☐ Only other? - Specify _____
 4 ☐ Some combination? - Specify _____
 5 ☐ Don't know

7a. Were you, the owner, or any employee injured in this incident, seriously enough to require medical attention?
 1 ☐ Yes - How many? Number _____
 2 ☐ No - SKIP to 9a

b. How many of them stayed in a hospital overnight or longer? Number _____

8. Of those receiving treatment in or out of a hospital, did this business pay for any of the medical expenses not covered by a regular health benefits program?
 1 ☐ Yes - How much was paid? \$ _____
 2 ☐ No
 3 ☐ Don't know

9a. Did any deaths occur as a result of this incident?
 1 ☐ Yes
 2 ☐ No - SKIP to 15a

b. Who was killed? (Mark (X) all that apply)
 1 ☐ Owner(s) _____
 2 ☐ Employee(s) _____
 3 ☐ Customer(s) _____
 4 ☐ Innocent bystander(s) _____
 5 ☐ Offender(s) _____
 6 ☐ Police _____
 7 ☐ Other - Specify _____

SKIP to 15a

10. Did the offender enter, attempt to enter, or remain in this establishment illegally?
 1 ☐ Yes
 2 ☐ No

Discontinue use of Incident Report. Enter at the top of this sheet "Out of Scope-Larceny," erase incident number, change the answers to screening questions 10-15, change number of incidents in item 1g(1), page 1, and go on to the next reported incident. If no other incidents are reported, return to page 1 and complete items 1g(2), 8, and 9 and end the interview.

11. Did the offender(s) actually get in or just try to get in?
 1 ☐ Actually got in
 2 ☐ Just tried to get in

12. Was there a broken window, broken lock, alarm, or any other evidence that the offender(s) forced (tried to force) his (their) way in?
 1 ☐ Yes
 2 ☐ No - SKIP to 14

13. What was the evidence? (Mark all that apply)
 1 ☐ Broken lock or window
 2 ☐ Forced door
 3 ☐ Alarm
 4 ☐ Other - Specify _____ } SKIP to 15a

14. How did the offender(s) get in (try to get in)?
 1 ☐ Through unlocked door or window
 2 ☐ Had a key
 3 ☐ Other - Specify _____
 4 ☐ Don't know

Page 5

INCIDENT REPORT - Continued	
<p>15a. Was anything damaged but not taken in this incident? For example, a lock or window broken, damaged merchandise, etc.</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 16a</p>	<p>18a. Did you, the owner, or any employee here lose any time from work because of this incident?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many people? → Number</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 19a</p>
<p>b. Was (were) the damaged item(s) repaired or replaced?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - SKIP to 15d</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>	<p>b. How many work days were lost altogether?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Less than 1 day</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> 1-5 days</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> 6-10 days</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Over 10 days - How many? → Days</p> <p>5 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>
<p>c. How much would it cost to repair or replace the damages? (Estimate)</p> <p>\$ _____</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know - SKIP to 15e</p>	<p>19a. Were any security measures taken after this incident to protect the establishment from future incidents?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 20a</p>
<p>d. How much did it cost to repair or replace the damages?</p> <p>\$ _____</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> No cost - SKIP to 16a</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>	<p>b. What measures were taken? (Mark (X) all that apply)</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Alarm system - outside ringing</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Central alarm</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Reinforcing devices, grates, gates, bars on window, etc.</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Guard, watchman</p> <p>5 <input type="checkbox"/> Watch dog</p> <p>6 <input type="checkbox"/> Firearms</p> <p>7 <input type="checkbox"/> Cameras</p> <p>8 <input type="checkbox"/> Mirrors</p> <p>9 <input type="checkbox"/> Locks</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____</p>
<p>e. Who paid or will pay for the repairs or replacement? (Mark (X) all that apply)</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> This business</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Insurance</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Owner of Building (landlord)</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____</p> <p>5 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>	<p>20a. Was this incident reported to the police?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - SKIP to 21</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
<p>16a. Did the offender(s) take any money? (Exclude money belonging to customers or store personnel)</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - What was the total value? → \$ _____</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>	<p>b. What was the reason this incident was not reported to the police? (Mark (X) all that apply)</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Police already knew of the incident</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Nothing could be done - lack of proof</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Did not think it important enough</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Did not want to bother police</p> <p>5 <input type="checkbox"/> Did not want to take the time</p> <p>6 <input type="checkbox"/> Did not want to get involved</p> <p>7 <input type="checkbox"/> Afraid of reprisal</p> <p>8 <input type="checkbox"/> Reported to someone else</p> <p>9 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____</p>
<p>b. Did the offender(s) take any merchandise, equipment or supplies? (Exclude personal property belonging to customers or store personnel.)</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - What was the total value? → \$ _____</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 17a if answer to 16a is yes; otherwise SKIP to 18a</p>	<p>21. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM</p> <p>Is this the last incident Report to be completed?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Return to page 1 and complete items 1g(2), 6, 9, and end interview.</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - Fill the next incident Report.</p>
<p>c. How was the value determined?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Original cost</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Replacement cost</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____</p>	
<p>17a. How much, if any, of the stolen money and/or property was recovered by insurance?</p> <p>\$ _____</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> None - Why not?</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Didn't report it</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Does not have insurance</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Not settled yet</p> <p>5 <input type="checkbox"/> Policy has a deductible</p> <p>6 <input type="checkbox"/> Money and/or merchandise was recovered</p> <p>7 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>	
<p>b. How much, if any, of the stolen money and/or property was recovered by means other than insurance?</p> <p>\$ _____</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> None</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know - SKIP to 18a</p>	
<p>c. By what means was the stolen money and/or property recovered?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Police</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____</p>	
<p>NOTES</p>	

O.M.B. No. 41-R2662; Approval Expires March 31, 1977					U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS ADMIN. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS	
<p>TRANSCRIBE THE IDENTIFICATION CODES FROM ITEM 1 OF THE COVER SHEET AND COMPLETE A SEPARATE INCIDENT REPORT FOR EACH INCIDENT.</p>					<p>INCIDENT REPORT COMMERCIAL CRIME VICTIMIZATION SURVEY CITY SAMPLE</p>	
<p>IDENTIFICATION CODE</p> <p>a. PSU b. Segment c. Line No. d. Panel e. DCC</p>					<p>f. Incident No. INCIDENT NUMBER Record which incident (1, 2, etc.) is covered by this page</p>	
<p>You said that during the 12 months beginning _____ and ending _____ (refer to screening questions 10-15 for description of crime).</p>					<p>7a. Were you, the owner, or any employee injured in this incident, seriously enough to require medical attention?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many? → Number</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 9a</p>	
<p>1. In what month did this (did the first) incident happen?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Jan. 4 <input type="checkbox"/> April 7 <input type="checkbox"/> July A <input type="checkbox"/> Oct.</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Feb. 5 <input type="checkbox"/> May 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Aug. B <input type="checkbox"/> Nov.</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Mar. 6 <input type="checkbox"/> June 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Sept. C <input type="checkbox"/> Dec.</p>					<p>b. How many of them stayed in a hospital overnight or longer?</p> <p>Number</p>	
<p>2. About what time did it happen?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> During the day (6 a.m. - 6 p.m.)</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> At night (6 p.m. - 6 a.m.)</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 p.m. - Midnight</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Midnight - 6 a.m.</p> <p>5 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know what time at night</p> <p>6 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>					<p>8. Of those receiving treatment in or out of a hospital, did this business pay for any of the medical expenses not covered by a regular health benefits program?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How much was paid? \$ _____</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>	
<p>3. Where did this incident take place?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> At this place of business</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> On delivery</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Enroute to bank</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____</p>					<p>9a. Did any deaths occur as a result of this incident?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 15a</p>	
<p>4. Were you, the owner, or any employee present while this incident was occurring?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 10</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>					<p>b. Who was killed? (Mark (X) all that apply)</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Owner(s) _____</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Employees _____</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Customers _____</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Innocent bystander(s) _____</p> <p>5 <input type="checkbox"/> Offender(s) _____</p> <p>6 <input type="checkbox"/> Police _____</p> <p>7 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____</p>	
<p>5a. Did the person holding you up have a weapon or something that was used as a weapon, such as a bottle or wrench?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know - SKIP to 6a</p>					<p>c. How many?</p>	
<p>b. What was the weapon?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Gun</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Knife</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____</p>					<p>10. Did the offender enter, attempt to enter, or remain in this establishment illegally?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>	
<p>6a. How many persons were involved in committing the crime?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> One - Continue with 6b below</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Two</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Three</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Four or more</p> <p>5 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know - SKIP to 7a</p>					<p>b. How old would you say the person was?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Under 12 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 18-20</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> 12-14 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 21 or over</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> 15-17 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>	
<p>c. Was the person male or female?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Male</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Female</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>					<p>11. Did the offender(s) actually get in or just try to get in?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Actually got in</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Just tried to get in</p>	
<p>d. Was he (she) -</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> White?</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Black?</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Other? - Specify _____</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>					<p>12. Was there a broken window, broken lock, alarm, or any other evidence that the offender(s) forced (tried to force) his (their) way in?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 14</p>	
<p>e. How old would you say the youngest person was?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Under 12 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 18-20</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> 12-14 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 21 or over</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> 15-17 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>					<p>13. What was the evidence? (Mark all that apply)</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Broken lock or window</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Forced door</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Alarm</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____</p>	
<p>f. How old would you say the oldest person was?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Under 12 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 18-20</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> 12-14 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 21 or over</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> 15-17 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>					<p>14. How did the offender(s) get in (try to get in)?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Through unlocked door or window</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Had a key</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>	
<p>g. Were they male or female?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> All male 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Male and female</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> All female 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>						
<p>h. Were they -</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Only white?</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Only black?</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Only other? - Specify _____</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Some combination? - Specify _____</p> <p>5 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>						

INCIDENT REPORT - Continued	
<p>15a. Was anything damaged but not taken in this incident? For example, a lock or window broken, damaged merchandise, etc.</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 16a</p> <p>b. Was (were) the damaged item(s) repaired or replaced?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - SKIP to 15d</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>c. How much would it cost to repair or replace the damages? (Estimate)</p> <p>\$ <input type="text"/> SKIP to 15e</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p>d. How much did it cost to repair or replace the damages?</p> <p>\$ <input type="text"/></p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> No cost - SKIP to 16a</p> <p>5 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p>e. Who paid or will pay for the repairs or replacement? (Mark (X) all that apply)</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> This business</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Insurance</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Owner of Building (landlord)</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____</p> <p>5 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>	<p>16a. Did the offender(s) take any money? (Exclude money belonging to customers or store personnel)</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - What was the total value? \$ <input type="text"/></p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>b. Did the offender(s) take any merchandise, equipment or supplies? (Exclude personal property belonging to customers or store personnel.)</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - What was the total value? \$ <input type="text"/></p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 17a If answer to 16a is yes; otherwise SKIP to 18a</p> <p>c. How was the value determined?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Original cost</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Replacement cost</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____</p>
<p>17a. How much, if any, of the stolen money and/or property was recovered by insurance?</p> <p>\$ <input type="text"/></p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> None - Why not?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Didn't report it</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Does not have insurance</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Not settled yet</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Policy has a deductible</p> <p>5 <input type="checkbox"/> Money and/or merchandise was recovered</p> <p>6 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p>b. How much, if any, of the stolen money and/or property was recovered by means other than insurance?</p> <p>\$ <input type="text"/></p> <p>7 <input type="checkbox"/> None</p> <p>8 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know - SKIP to 18a</p> <p>c. By what means was the stolen money and/or property recovered?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Police</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____</p>	<p>18a. Did you, the owner, or any employee here lose any time from work because of this incident?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - How many people? Number <input type="text"/></p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 19a</p> <p>b. How many work days were lost altogether?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Less than 1 day</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> 1-5 days</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> 6-10 days</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Over 10 days - How many? Days <input type="text"/></p> <p>5 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p>19a. Were any security measures taken after this incident to protect the establishment from future incidents?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 20a</p> <p>b. What measures were taken? (Mark (X) all that apply)</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Alarm system - outside ringing</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Central alarm</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Reinforcing devices, grates, gates, bars on window, etc.</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Guard, watchman</p> <p>5 <input type="checkbox"/> Watch dog</p> <p>6 <input type="checkbox"/> Firearms</p> <p>7 <input type="checkbox"/> Cameras</p> <p>8 <input type="checkbox"/> Mirrors</p> <p>9 <input type="checkbox"/> Locks</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____</p>
<p>20a. Was this incident reported to the police?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - SKIP to 21</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>b. What was the reason this incident was not reported to the police? (Mark (X) all that apply)</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Police already knew of the incident</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Nothing could be done - lack of proof</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Did not think it important enough</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Did not want to bother police</p> <p>5 <input type="checkbox"/> Did not want to take the time</p> <p>6 <input type="checkbox"/> Did not want to get involved</p> <p>7 <input type="checkbox"/> Afraid of reprisal</p> <p>8 <input type="checkbox"/> Reported to someone else</p> <p>9 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____</p>	<p>21. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM</p> <p>Is this the last incident report to be completed?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Return to page 1 and complete items 1g(2), 8, 9, and end interview.</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - Fill the next incident report.</p>
<p>NOTES</p>	

APPENDIX II

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY

Technical Information

and standard error tables

With respect to crimes against persons and households, survey results contained in this publication are based on data gathered during early 1974 from persons residing within the city limits of Minneapolis, including those living in certain types of group quarters, such as dormitories, rooming houses, and religious group dwellings. Non-residents of the city, including foreign visitors, did not fall within the scope of the survey. Similarly, crewmembers of merchant vessels, Armed Forces personnel living in military barracks, and institutionalized persons, such as correctional facility inmates, were not under consideration. With these exceptions, all persons age 12 and over living in units designated for the sample were eligible to be interviewed.

Each interviewer's first contact with a unit selected for the survey was in person, and, if it was not possible to secure interviews with all eligible members of the household during the initial visit, interviews by telephone were permissible thereafter. The only exemptions to the requirement for personal interview applied to 12- and 13-year-olds, incapacitated persons, and individuals who were absent from the household during the entire field interview period; for these persons, interviewers were required to obtain proxy responses from a knowledgeable adult member of the household. Survey records were processed and weighted, yielding results representative both of the city's population as a whole and of sectors within society. Because they are based on a sample survey rather than a complete enumeration, the results are estimates.

Sample design and size

The basic frame from which the sample was drawn for the National Crime Survey household survey in Minneapolis was the complete housing inventory for the city, as determined by the 1970

Census of Population and Housing. For the purpose of sample selection, the city's housing units were distributed among 105 strata on the basis of various characteristics. Occupied units, which comprised the majority, were grouped into 100 strata defined by a combination of the following characteristics: type of tenure (owned or rented); number of household members (five categories); household income (five categories); and race of head of household (white or nonwhite). Housing units vacant at the time of the Census were assigned to an additional four strata, where they were distributed on the basis of rental or property value. Furthermore, a single stratum incorporated group quarters.

To account for units built after the 1970 Census, a sample was drawn, by means of an independent clerical operation, of permits issued for the construction of residential housing within the city. This enabled the proper representation in the survey of persons occupying housing built after 1970.

A total of 11,768 housing units in Minneapolis was designated for the sample. Of these, 1,362 were visited by interviewers during the survey period but were found to be vacant, demolished, converted to nonresidential use, temporarily occupied by nonresidents, or otherwise ineligible for the survey. At an additional 318 units visited by interviewers it was impossible to conduct interviews because the occupants could not be reached after repeated calls, did not wish to participate in the survey, or were unavailable for other reasons. Thus, interviews were taken with the occupants of 10,088 housing units, and the rate of participation among units qualified for interviewing was 96.9 percent. Participating units were occupied by a total of 20,002 persons age 12 and over, or an average of 1.98 residents of the relevant ages per unit. Interviews were conducted with 19,914 of these persons, resulting in a response rate of 99.6 percent among eligible residents.

Estimation procedure

Data records generated by survey interviews were assigned two sets of final tabulation weights—one for crimes against persons and another for crimes against households. For interviews conducted at housing units selected from the Census housing inventory, the following elements determined the final weights: (1) a basic weight, reflecting the selected unit's probability of being included in the sample; (2) a factor to compensate for the subsampling of units, a situation which arose in instances where the interviewer discovered many more units at the sample address than had been listed in the decennial Census; (3) a within-household noninterview adjustment, applied solely in tabulating crimes against persons, to account for situations where at least one but not all eligible persons in a household were interviewed; (4) a household noninterview adjustment to account for households qualified to participate in the survey but from which an interview was not obtained; and (5) a household ratio estimate factor for bringing estimates developed from the sample of 1970 housing units into adjustment with the complete Census count of such units.

The household ratio estimation procedure was a key step, for it achieved a reduction in the extent of sampling variability, thereby reducing the margin of error in the tabulated survey results. It also compensated for the exclusion from each stratum of any households that already were included in samples for certain other Census Bureau programs. The procedure was not applied to interview records gathered from residents of group quarters or of units constructed after the Census.

In producing estimates of personal incidents (as opposed to those of personal victimizations), a further weighting adjustment was required in those cases where the basic unit of tabulation was an incident involving more than one person, thereby allowing for the probability that such incidents had more than one chance of coming into the sample. Thus, if two persons were victimized during the same incident, the weight assigned to the record for that incident (and associated characteristics) was reduced by one-half in order not to introduce double counts in the tabulated data. When a

personal crime was reported in the household survey as having occurred simultaneously with a commercial burglary or robbery, it was assumed that the incident was represented in the commercial survey, and, therefore, it was not counted as an incident of personal crime. However, the details of the outcome of the event as they related to the victimized individual would be reflected in the household survey results.

For household crimes, the final weight consisted of all steps described above except the third. In the household sector, victimizations and incidents are synonymous, since each distinctly separate criminal act was defined as having been experienced by a single household. Thus, the concept of multi-household incidents was inapplicable, and an adjustment comparable to that made in the personal sector to account for multiperson incidents was unnecessary.

In performing the estimation procedure that yielded the results appearing in this publication, there was no adjustment for bringing the survey-derived estimates into accord with any independent, post-Census estimates of the city population. Subsequent to the initial processing of survey results, however, estimates were calculated of the size of the relevant population. These estimates indicate that an overcoverage amounting to about 1.6 percent of the relevant population occurred in the 1974 survey of Minneapolis households. As a result, population figures that serve as bases for rates of victimization for crimes against persons understated the size of the population, and victimization and incident counts for crimes against persons also were too high. In order to bring estimates in this report into accord with this post-Census estimate, population control figures and levels of victimizations and incidents for crimes against persons should be decreased (multiplied) by a ratio estimate factor of 0.983850. However, all relative figures—namely personal victimization rates and other data on personal crimes expressed in percentages—appearing on the data tables remain unaffected by the application of an independent population estimate, as the adjustment factor is applicable to both the numerators and denominators used in computing such figures. Furthermore, the adjustment is not applicable to data on household crimes.

Reliability of estimates

As previously noted, statistical data contained in this report are estimates. Despite the precautions taken to minimize sampling variability, the estimates are subject to errors arising from the fact that the sample employed in conducting the survey was only one of a large number of possible samples of equal size that could have been used applying the same sample design and selection procedures. Estimates derived from different samples may vary somewhat; they also may differ from figures obtainable if a complete census had been taken using the same schedules, instructions, and interviewers.

The standard error of a survey estimate is a measure of the variation among estimates from all possible samples and is, therefore, a gauge of the precision with which the estimate from a particular sample approximates the average result of all possible samples. The estimate and its associated standard error may be used to construct a confidence interval, that is, an interval having a prescribed probability that it would include the average result of all possible samples. The average value of all possible samples may or may not be contained in any particular computed interval. The chances are about 68 out of 100 that the survey estimate would differ from the average result of all possible samples by less than one standard error. Similarly, the chances are about 90 out of 100 that the difference would be less than 1.6 times the standard error; about 95 out of 100 that the difference would be 2.0 times the standard error; and 99 out of 100 chances that it would be less than 2.5 times the standard error. The 68 percent confidence interval is defined as the range of values given by the estimate minus the standard error and the estimate plus the standard error; the chances are 68 in 100 that a figure from a complete census would fall within that range. Likewise, the 95 percent confidence interval is defined as the estimate plus or minus two standard errors. Standard errors applicable to data on crimes against persons and households are presented at the end of this Appendix, preceded by instructions on their use.

In addition to sampling error, the estimates presented in this report are subject to so-called nonsampling error. Major sources of such error are related to the ability of respondents to recall victimi-

zation experiences and associated details that occurred during the 12 months prior to the time of interview. Research on the capacity of victims to recall specific kinds of crime, based on interviewing persons who were victims of offenses drawn from police files, indicates that assault is the least well recalled of the crimes measured by the National Crime Survey program. This may stem in part from the observed tendency of victims not to report crimes committed by offenders known to them, especially if they are relatives. In addition, it is suspected that, among certain societal groups, crimes that contain the elements of assault are a part of everyday life and, thus, are simply forgotten or are not considered worth mentioning to a survey interviewer. Taken together, these recall problems may result in a substantial understatement of the "true" rate of victimization from assault.

Another source of nonsampling error related to the recall capacity of respondents involves telescoping, or bringing within the appropriate 12-month reference period victimizations that occurred earlier—or, in a few instances, those that happened after the close of the period. Unlike the national sample of the National Crime Survey program, the city samples have not incorporated a bounding procedure to minimize this source of nonsampling error, and the magnitude of telescoping has not been determined.

Methodological research undertaken in preparation for the National Crime Survey program indicated that substantially fewer incidents of crime are reported when one household member reports for all persons residing in the household than when each household member is interviewed individually. Therefore, the self-response procedure was adopted as a general rule; allowances for proxy response under the contingencies discussed earlier are the only exceptions to the rule.

Additional nonsampling errors can result from incomplete or erroneous responses, systematic mistakes introduced by interviewers, and improper coding and processing of data. Many of these errors would also occur in a complete census. Quality control measures, such as interviewer observation, with retraining and reinterviewing, as appropriate, as well as edit procedures in the field and at the clerical and computer processing stages, were

utilized to keep such errors at an acceptably low level. As calculated for this survey, the standard errors partially measure only those nonsampling errors arising from random response and interviewer errors; they do not, however, take into account any systematic biases in the data.

Concerning the reliability of data from the household survey, it should be noted that estimates based on about 10 or fewer sample cases have been considered unreliable. Such estimates are qualified in footnotes to the data tables and were not used for purposes of analysis in the report's selected findings. The minimum estimate considered sufficiently reliable to serve as a base for statistics relevant to the personal and household sectors was 150.

As they appear in the report's data tables, all absolute values—including numbers of victimizations and incidents, as well as control figures (bases) shown parenthetically on rate tables—have been rounded to the nearest hundredth. Relative figures (whether rates, percentages, or ratios) were calculated from unrounded figures.

Standard error tables and calculations

For survey estimates relevant to the personal and household sectors, the standard errors displayed on tables at the end of this appendix can be used for gauging sampling variability. These errors are approximations and suggest an order of magnitude of the standard error rather than the precise error associated with any given estimate. Table I contains the standard error approximations applicable to the estimated levels, or numbers, of personal incidents, personal victimizations, and household victimizations. Standard errors pertaining to personal victimization rates are given in Table II, whereas Table III displays the standard error approximations for household victimization rates. For levels and rates not specifically listed on the tables, linear interpolation must be used to approximate the error.

To illustrate the application of standard errors in measuring sampling variability, assume that a data table in this report shows there were 6,000 personal robbery incidents in Minneapolis. Linear interpolation of values in Table I of this appendix yields a standard error of about 322 for the estimated 6,000 incidents. The chances are 68 out of 100 that the estimate would have been a figure differing from a complete census figure by less than 322, i.e., the 68 percent confidence interval associated with that level of incidents would be from 5,678 to 6,322. The chances are 95 out of 100 that the estimate would have differed from a complete census figure by less than twice this standard error (644); i.e., the 95 percent confidence interval then would be from 5,356 to 6,644.

Assume further that, for a Minneapolis population subgroup numbering 40,000, the recorded personal victimization rate was 35 per 1,000 persons age 12 and over. Two-way linear interpolation of data listed in Table II would yield a standard error of about 4.1. Consequently, chances are 68 out of 100 that the estimated rate of 35 would be within 4.1 of a complete census figure; i.e., the 68 percent confidence interval associated with the estimate would be from 30.9 to 39.1. And, the chances are 95 out of 100 that the estimated rate would be within roughly 8.2 of a complete enumeration; i.e., the 95 percent confidence interval would be about 26.8 to 43.2.

In comparing two sample estimates, the standard error of the difference between the two figures is approximately equal to the square root of the sum of the squares of the standard errors of each estimate considered separately. This formula represents the actual standard error quite accurately for the difference between uncorrelated sample estimates. If, however, there is a high positive correlation, the formula will overestimate the true standard error of the difference; and if there is a large negative correlation, the formula will underestimate the true standard error of the difference.

Table I. Standard error approximations for estimated number of personal incidents, personal victimizations, and household victimizations, by size of estimate

Size of estimate	(68 chances out of 100)		
	Personal		Household incidents
	Incidents	Victimizations	
50	30	31	34
100	42	44	48
250	67	69	75
500	94	98	107
1,000	134	139	151
2,500	211	221	240
5,000	298	316	344
10,000	419	458	496
25,000	652	773	831
50,000	899	1,199	1,278
100,000	1,202	1,963	2,066

Table II. Standard error approximations for estimated personal victimization rates

(68 chances out of 100)

Estimated rate per 1,000 persons	Base of rate												
	100	250	500	1,000	2,500	5,000	10,000	25,000	50,000	100,000	250,000	500,000	1,000,000
.5 or 999.5	9.7	6.2	4.4	3.1	1.9	1.4	1.0	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1
.75 or 999.25	11.9	7.5	5.3	3.8	2.4	1.7	1.2	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.1
1 or 999	13.8	8.7	6.2	4.4	2.8	1.9	1.4	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
2.5 or 997.5	21.8	13.8	9.7	6.9	4.4	3.1	2.2	1.4	1.0	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.2
5 or 995	30.8	19.5	13.8	9.7	6.2	4.3	3.1	1.9	1.4	1.0	0.6	0.4	0.3
7.5 or 992.5	37.6	23.8	16.8	11.9	7.5	5.3	3.8	2.4	1.7	1.2	0.8	0.5	0.4
10 or 990	43.4	27.4	19.4	13.7	8.7	6.1	4.3	2.7	1.9	1.4	0.9	0.6	0.4
25 or 975	68.1	43.1	30.4	21.5	13.6	9.6	6.8	4.3	3.0	2.2	1.4	1.0	0.7
50 or 950	95.0	60.1	42.5	30.1	19.0	13.4	9.5	6.0	4.3	3.0	1.9	1.3	1.0
100 or 900	130.8	82.7	58.5	41.4	26.2	18.5	13.1	8.3	5.9	4.1	2.6	1.9	1.3
250 or 750	188.8	119.4	84.4	59.7	37.8	26.7	18.9	11.9	8.4	6.0	3.8	2.7	1.9
500	218.0	137.9	97.5	68.9	43.6	30.8	21.8	13.8	9.8	6.9	4.4	3.1	2.2

Table III. Standard error approximations for estimated household victimization rates

(68 chances out of 100)

Estimated rate per 1,000 households	Base of rate												
	100	250	500	1,000	2,500	5,000	10,000	25,000	50,000	100,000	250,000	500,000	1,000,000
.5 or 999.5	10.6	6.7	4.8	3.4	2.1	1.5	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1
.75 or 999.25	13.0	8.2	5.8	4.1	2.6	1.8	1.3	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
1 or 999	15.0	9.5	6.7	4.8	3.0	2.1	1.5	1.0	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2
2.5 or 997.5	23.7	15.0	10.6	7.5	4.7	3.4	2.4	1.5	1.1	0.8	0.5	0.3	0.2
5 or 995	33.5	21.2	15.0	10.6	6.7	4.7	3.4	2.1	1.5	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.3
7.5 or 992.5	41.0	25.9	18.3	13.0	8.2	5.8	4.1	2.6	1.8	1.3	0.8	0.6	0.4
10 or 990	47.3	29.9	21.2	15.0	9.5	6.7	4.7	3.0	2.1	1.5	0.9	0.7	0.5
25 or 975	74.1	47.0	33.2	23.5	14.8	10.5	7.4	4.7	3.3	2.3	1.5	1.0	0.7
50 or 950	103.6	65.5	46.3	32.8	20.7	14.7	10.4	6.6	4.6	3.3	2.1	1.5	1.0
100 or 900	142.7	90.2	63.8	45.1	28.5	20.2	14.3	9.0	6.4	4.5	2.8	2.0	1.4
250 or 750	205.9	130.2	92.1	65.1	41.2	29.1	20.6	13.0	9.2	6.5	4.1	2.9	2.1
500	237.8	150.4	106.3	75.2	47.6	33.6	23.8	15.0	10.6	7.5	4.8	3.4	2.4

APPENDIX III

COMMERCIAL SURVEY

Technical information and relative error tables

Commercial victimization surveys conducted in central cities have focused on business establishments, but coverage has extended to other organizations, such as those engaged in religious, political, and cultural activities. Units of Federal, State, and local government operating within the city limits generally have been excluded. In applicable cities, however, government-operated liquor stores and transportation systems were within the scope of the survey, these having been the only exceptions to the general exclusion of government entities. Organizations other than businesses have accounted for a relatively small part of each city sample. Survey data were personally gathered by interviewers from the operators (usually managers or owners) of businesses and other participating organizations. Because they are based on sample surveys rather than complete enumerations, all results are estimates.

Sample design and size

For the purposes of sample selection, Minneapolis was segmented into geographical units known to have contained at least four but not more than six commercial establishments, whether retail, service, or a combination of the two kinds. Establishments of other types were not taken into consideration in designing the sample; nevertheless, visually recognizable establishments of all types and selected nonbusiness organizations located within each segment during the field survey were eligible for inclusion in the sample. Segments already being sampled in connection with the nationwide commercial victimization survey were excluded from the sample.

A total of 1,211 commercial establishments (including other organizations) was considered eligible for inclusion in the sample. Of these, 203 were found to be out of business at the time of the field

interviews, no longer operating at the designated address, or otherwise unqualified to participate. At 10 other establishments it was impossible to conduct interviews because the operator could not be reached, declined to participate in the survey, or was otherwise not available. Therefore, interviews were taken in 998 establishments, and the overall rate of response among those qualified to participate was 99.0 percent.

Estimation procedure

Data records produced by the survey interviews were assigned final weights, applied to each usable data record, enabling the tabulation of city-wide estimates of victimization data. The final weight was the product of the following elements: (1) a basic weight, reflecting each selected establishment's probability of being in the sample; (2) an adjustment for noninterviews; and (3) a factor to account for establishments which were in operation during only part of the survey reference period.

The noninterview adjustment was equal to the total number of data records required for each particular kind of business divided by the number of usable records actually collected. The factor to account for establishments that were not in operation during the entire 12-month time frame was applied only to the number of incidents involving such businesses and not the complete inventory of those establishments. This factor was obtained by multiplying the basic weight of each part-year operator by 12 and dividing the resulting product by the number of months the establishment was active during the reference period. Then, the result was multiplied by the ratio of required records divided by the number of usable records, the result being applied to the record of each part-year operator.

Reliability of estimates

As indicated, statistical data presented in this publication concerning the criminal victimization of commercial establishments are estimates that were derived through probability sampling methods rather than from complete enumeration. The sample used was only one of many of equal size that could have been selected within the city, utilizing the same sample design. Although the results obtained from any two samples might differ markedly, the average of a number of different samples would be expected to be in near agreement with the results of a complete enumeration using the same data collection procedures and processing methods. Similarly, the results obtained by averaging data from a number of subsamples of the whole sample would be expected to give an order of magnitude of the variance between any single subsample and the grouping of subsamples. Such a technique, known as the random group method, was used for calculating the coefficients of variation, or relative errors, for estimates generated by the survey. Because the relative errors are the products of calculations involving estimates derived through sampling, each error in turn is subject to sampling variability.

As in the household survey, estimates on crimes against businesses are subject to nonsampling errors, principal among these being the problem of recalling victimizations applicable to the 12 months prior to interview. Because of a number of factors, however, these errors probably were less prevalent in the commercial survey than they were in the household survey. These factors include the greater likelihood of recordkeeping and of reporting to the police by businesses, as well as the concentration of the survey on two of the more serious crimes, burglary and robbery. Unlike the national sample of the commercial victimization surveys, the city samples have not incorporated a bounding procedure to minimize nonsampling errors attributable to telescoping.

In addition to those relating to victim recall ability, nonsampling errors may have arisen from deficient interviewing and from data processing mistakes. However, quality control measures comparable to those used in the household survey were adopted to minimize such errors.

Commercial survey estimates based on about 10 or fewer sample cases have been considered un-

reliable. Such estimates are qualified in footnotes to the data tables. The minimum estimate considered sufficiently reliable to serve as a base for statistics on commercial crimes was 150.

The numbers of commercial victimizations and the control figures (bases) shown parenthetically in Data Table 85 have been rounded to the nearest hundredth. However, all relative figures (whether rates or percentages) were calculated from unrounded figures.

Relative error tables and calculations

In order to measure sampling variability associated with selected results of the commercial survey, relative errors are presented on two tables in this appendix. Generalized standard errors, such as those developed in connection with the household survey, were not calculated. Instead, the tables display actual calculations of relative errors from the sample observations for estimated values pertaining to selected characteristics of business establishments. Table IV applies to the estimated level of victimizations, and Table V relates to victimization rates for each of the measured crimes. Although the relative errors listed on those tables partially gauge the effect of nonsampling error, they do not take into account any biases that may be inherent in the survey results. For estimated values not shown on Tables IV and V, rough approximations of relative errors may be made by utilizing the relative errors for similar figures having bases of comparable size.

When used in conjunction with the survey results, the relative error tables permit the construction of intervals containing the average results of all possible samples with a prescribed level of confidence. Chances are about 68 out of 100 that any given survey result would differ from results that would be obtained from a complete enumeration using the same procedures by less than the relative error displayed in the tables. Doubling the interval increases the confidence level to 95 chances out of 100 that the estimated value would differ from the results of a complete count by less than twice the relative error.

To illustrate the computation and significance of these ranges, assume that one wished to test the extent of sampling variability surrounding the 7,200 commercial burglaries estimated to have

occurred in Minneapolis. Referring to Table IV, it is found that the relative error associated with the unrounded form of that figure (7,225) is 8.5 percent. Multiplying 7,225 by .085 yields 614.¹ Therefore, the 68 percent confidence level for the estimated number of incidents would be 6,611 to 7,839. If similar confidence intervals were constructed for all possible samples of the same size,

¹ The calculated figure (614) is the standard error of the estimated 7,225 burglaries (shown as 7,200 on Data Table 85).

about two-thirds of these would contain the results of a complete enumeration using the same methodology. Alternatively, for a single sample, the confidence level would be about 68 out of 100 that the calculated interval would contain the results that would have been generated by a complete enumeration. If the interval were to be doubled, then the chances would be increased to 95 out of 100 that the resulting interval, in this case 5,997 to 8,453, would contain the total that would have been obtained from a complete tally.

Table IV. Relative errors for estimated number of commercial victimizations, by characteristics of establishments and type of crime

(68 chances out of 100)

Type of crime	Estimated number of incidents	Relative error
Burglary	7,225	8.5%
Completed burglary	4,930	9.5%
Attempted burglary	2,295	16.1%
Robbery	1,506	25.9%
Completed robbery	1,154	27.0%
Attempted robbery	352	27.7%

Table V. Relative errors for estimated commercial victimization rates, by characteristics of establishments and type of crime

(68 chances out of 100)

Characteristic	Burglary		Robbery	
	Estimated rate per 1,000 establishments	Relative error	Estimated rate per 1,000 establishments	Relative error
Kind of establishment				
All establishments	436	14.5%	91	27.9%
Retail	403	15.0%	207	15.4%
Wholesale	479	24.4%	111	*
Service	532	22.5%	37	38.5%
Gross annual receipts				
Less than \$10,000	274	30.1%	131	43.1%
\$10,000-\$24,999	471	23.9%	167	42.9%
\$25,000-\$49,999	291	16.6%	94	40.0%
\$50,000-\$99,999	617	23.6%	156	36.2%
\$100,000-\$499,999	605	31.4%	216	48.4%
\$500,000-\$999,999	612	28.4%	138	91.6%
\$1,000,000 or more	340	25.8%	99	66.4%
No sales	377	16.8%	0	0.0%
Not available	216	33.7%	141	46.9%

*Relative error greater than 100 percent.
1Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

APPENDIX IV
TECHNICAL NOTES

Information provided in this appendix is designed to aid in understanding the report's selected findings and, more broadly, to assist data users in interpreting statistics in the data tables. The notes address general concepts as well as potential problem areas, but do not purport to cover all data elements or problems. The Glossary of terms should be consulted for definitions of crime categories, variables, and other terms used in the data tables and selected findings.

General

Throughout this report, victimizations are the basic units of measure. A victimization is a specific criminal act as it affects a single victim, whether a person, household, or place of business. For crimes against persons, however, some survey results are presented on the basis of incidents, not victimizations. An incident is a specific criminal act involving one or more victims and one or more offenders. For many specific categories of personal crime, victimizations outnumber incidents, a difference that stems from two contingencies: (1) some crimes were simultaneously committed against more than one person, and (2) certain personal crimes may have occurred during the course of a commercial burglary or robbery. Thus, for each personal victimization reported to survey interviewers, it was determined whether others were victimized at the same time and place and whether the offense happened during a commercial crime. A weighting adjustment in the estimation procedure (see Appendix II) protected against the double counting of incidents. If, for example, two customers were assaulted during the course of a store holdup, the event would have been classified as a single commercial robbery, not as an incident of personal assault. With respect to crimes against households and businesses, there is no distinction between victimizations and incidents, as each criminal act against targets of

either type were assumed to have involved a single victim, the affected household or business. In fact, the terms "victimization" and "incident" can be used interchangeably in analyzing data on household and commercial crimes.

As indicated with respect to personal crimes, victimization data are more appropriate than incident data for the study of the effects, or consequences, of crime experiences upon the individual victim. They also are better suited for assessing victim reactions to criminal attack and for examining victim perceptions of offender attributes. Thus, in addition to serving as a key element in computing victimization rates, victimization counts are used for developing information on victim injury and medical care, economic losses, time lost from work, victim self-protection, offender characteristics, and reporting to police. On the other hand, incident data are more adequate for the examination of the circumstances surrounding the occurrence of personal crimes. Accordingly, data concerning the time and place of occurrence of such offenses, as well as the use of weapons and number of victims and offenders, are based on incidents. In the hypothetical case given above, therefore, the rate data for personal assault would reflect the attack on each customer, and other victimization tables would incorporate details concerning the outcome of the crime for each person, such as any injuries, damage to clothing, and loss of time from work.

For data tables on crimes against persons, the table titles stipulate whether victimizations or incidents are the relevant units of measure.

Victim characteristics

A variety of attributes of victimized persons, households, and commercial establishments appear on victimization rate tables. The rates, or measures of the occurrence of crime, are computed by dividing the number of victimizations associated with a speci-

fic crime, or grouping of crimes, by the number of persons, households, or businesses under consideration. For crimes against persons, the rates are based on the total number of individuals age 12 and over, or on a portion of that population sharing a particular characteristic or set of traits. Household crimes are regarded as being directed against the household as a unit rather than against the individual members; in calculating a rate, therefore, the denominator of the fraction consists of the number of households in question. Similarly, the rates for each of the two crimes against commercial establishments are related to the number of businesses being examined.

As indicated previously, victimizations of households and businesses, unlike those of persons, cannot involve more than one victim during a specific criminal act. However, repeated victimizations of individuals, households, and commercial establishments can and do occur. As general indicators of the danger of having been victimized during the reference period, the rates are not sufficiently refined to represent true measures of risk for specific individuals, households, and business places. In other words, they do not reflect variations in the degree of risk of repeated, or multiple, victimizations; and, because of the manner in which they are calculated, the rates in effect apportion multiple victimizations among the population at large, thereby distorting somewhat the risk that any single person, household, or business had of being victimized.

Reporting to the police

The police may have learned about criminal victimizations directly from the victim or from someone else, such as another household member or a bystander, or because they were on (or happened upon) the scene at the time of the crime. In the data tables, however, the means by which police learned of the crime are not distinguished, the overall proportion made known to them being of primary concern.

Interviewers recorded all reasons cited by respondents for not reporting crimes to the police. Data tables on this topic distribute all reasons for each non-report, and no determination has been made of the primary reason, if any, for not reporting the crime.

Time and place of occurrence

For each of the measured crimes against persons, households, and businesses, data on when the offenses occurred were obtained for three broad time intervals: the daytime hours (6 a.m. to 6 p.m.); the first half of nighttime (6 p.m. to midnight); and the second half of nighttime (midnight to 6 a.m.).

Regarding data from the household survey, tables on place of occurrence distinguish six kinds of sites, two of which cover the respondent's home and its immediate vicinity. For certain offenses not involving contact between victim and offender, the classification of crimes is determined on the basis of their place of occurrence. Thus, by definition, most household burglaries happen at principal residences, with a small percentage at second homes or at places occupied temporarily, such as hotels and motels. Personal larceny without contact and household larceny are differentiated from one another solely on the basis of where the crimes occur. Whereas the latter transpire only in the home and its immediate environs, the former can take place at any other location. In order to have been classified as a household larceny within the victim's own home, the offense had to have been committed by a person (or persons) admitted to the residence, or by someone having customary access to it, such as a deliveryman, servant, acquaintance, or relative. Otherwise, the crime would have been classified as a household burglary, or as a personal robbery if force or its threat were used. Commercial burglaries can take place only on the premises of business firms; however, commercial robberies can occur away from the premises, or even outside the city limits, such as during the holdup of sales or delivery personnel away from the establishment.

For personal and household crimes, and in addition to information on the sites of occurrence, data are presented on the "geographical area" of occurrence. The tables distinguish between offenses that happened within the city of residence; inside another central city; and elsewhere (suburbs and nonmetropolitan places). Entries under the last two categories reflect two circumstances: (1) crimes that took place when the victims were temporarily away from their residence, such as vacationing, visiting or shopping in the suburbs, or while away on business;

and (2) crimes that took place within the reference period but at a time when the victim lived at a place other than the city being surveyed.

Number of victims and offenders

As noted previously, the number of individuals victimized in each personal crime is a key element for computing rates of victimization and other data on the impact of crime. However, the data table specifically concerning the number of individual victims per crime is based on incidents.

Two tables, also based on incidents, display data on the number of offenders involved in personal crimes of violence. In the sequence of survey questions on characteristics of offenders, the lead question concerned the number of offenders. If the victim did not know how many offenders took part in the incident, no further questions were asked about offender characteristics, and the crime was classified as having involved strangers. The terms "stranger" and "nonstranger" are defined in the Glossary.

Perceived characteristics of offenders

Some of the tables on this subject display data on the offenders only and others cover both victims and offenders. The characteristics examined are age and race. As with most information developed from this survey, offender attributes are based solely on the victim's perceptions and ability to recall the crime. Because the events often were stressful experiences, resulting in confusion or physical harm to the victim, it was likely that data concerning offender characteristics were more subject than other survey findings to distortion arising from erroneous responses. Many of the crimes probably occurred under somewhat vague circumstances, especially those at night. Furthermore, it is possible that victim preconceptions, or prejudices, at times may have influenced the attribution of offender characteristics. If victims tended to misidentify a particular trait (or a set of them) more than others, bias would have been introduced into the findings, and no method has been developed for determining the existence and effect of such bias.

In the relevant data tables, a distinction is made between "single-offender" and "multiple-offender" crimes, with the latter classification applying to those committed by two or more persons. As applied to multiple-offender crimes, the category "mixed ages" refers to cases in which the offenders in any single incident were classifiable under more than one age group; similarly, the term "mixed races" applies to situations in which the offenders were members of more than a single racial group.

Weapons use by offenders

For personal crimes of violence and commercial robbery, information was gathered on whether or not the victims observed that the offenders were armed, and, if so, the types of weapons concerned. For purposes of tabulation and analysis, the mere presence of a weapon constituted "use." In other words, the term "weapons use" applies both to situations in which weapons served for purposes of intimidation, or threat, and to those in which they actually were employed as instruments of physical attack.

In addition to firearms and knives, the data tables distinguish "other" weapons and those of unknown types. The category "other" refers to such objects as clubs, stones, bricks, and bottles. A difference exists, however, in the manner in which the types of weapons were classified in the personal and commercial sectors. For each personal crime of violence by an armed offender, the type, or types, of weapons present were recorded, not the number of weapons. For instance, if offenders wielded two firearms and a knife during a personal robbery, the crime would have been classified as one in which weapons of each type were used. With respect to each robbery of a business in which weapons of more than one type were observed, only the most lethal type was recorded. Thus, for example, if offenders used two firearms and a knife in robbing a store, the crime would have been classified as one in which firearms were used; a single entry would have been made under the category "firearms."

Victim self-protection

With reference to personal crimes of violence, information was obtained on whether or not victims

tried to avoid or thwart attack, and, if so, the measures they took. The following reactions, ranging from nonviolent to forcible, were considered self-protection measures: reasoning with the offender; fleeing from the offender; screaming or yelling for help; hitting, kicking, or scratching the offender; and using or brandishing a weapon. The pertinent tables distribute all measures, if any, employed by victims in each crime, no determination having been made of the single most important measure.

Victim injury and economic loss

Information was gathered concerning the injuries sustained by the victims of each of the three personal crimes of violence. However, during the preparation of this report, the requisite data were not available for calculating the proportion of rape victimizations in which victims were injured. Therefore, information on the percent of crimes in which victims were harmed is confined to personal robbery and assault. For each of these crimes, the types of injuries concerned are described in the Glossary, under "Physical injury."

Victims who had been injured furnished data on hospitalization and on medical expenses. With regard to medical expenses, the data tables are based solely on information from victims who knew with certainty that such expenses were incurred and also knew, or were able to estimate, their amount. By excluding victims unaware of such outlays, and of their amount, the utility of the data is somewhat restricted. Although data were unavailable on the proportion of rapes attended by victim injury, information relating to hospitalization and medical

costs were available on that crime; these results are reflected in the appropriate data tables.

With respect to economic losses incurred by persons, households, and commercial establishments, the data tables make distinctions between crimes resulting in "theft and/or damage loss" and "theft loss" only. Table titles specify the applicable category of loss. The term "theft loss" refers to stolen cash, property, or both, whereas "damage" pertains to property only. Items categorized as having "no monetary value" could include losses of trivial, truly valueless objects, or of ones having considerable sentimental importance. References to losses "recovered" apply to compensation received by victims for theft losses, as well as to restoration of stolen property or cash, although no distinction is made as to the manner of recovery. For assault, information on economic losses relates solely to property damage, because assaults attended by theft are classified as robbery. Similarly, there was no attempt to measure attempted pocket picking; by definition, therefore, all pocket pickings had the outcome of theft loss, and there may have been some cases with property damage.

For all crimes reported to interviewers, the surveys determined whether persons lost time from work after the experience, and, if so, the length of time involved. With respect to crimes against persons and households, the survey did not record the identity of the household member (or members) who lost work time, although it may be assumed that, for most personal offenses, it probably was the victim who sustained the loss. For commercial burglary and robbery, data on loss of time from work was applicable to owners, operators, and employees of the entities concerned.

GLOSSARY

Age—The appropriate age category is determined by each respondent's age as of the last day of the month preceding the interview.

Aggravated assault—Attack with a weapon resulting in any injury and attack without a weapon resulting either in serious injury (e.g., broken bones, loss of teeth, internal injuries, loss of consciousness) or in undetermined injury requiring 2 or more days of hospitalization. Also includes attempted assault with a weapon.

Annual family income—Includes the income of the household head and all other related persons residing in the same housing unit. Covers the 12 months preceding the interview and includes wages, salaries, net income from business or farm, pensions, interest, dividends, rent, and any other form of monetary income. The income of persons unrelated to the head of household is excluded.

Assault—An unlawful physical attack, whether aggravated or simple, upon a person. Includes attempted assaults with or without a weapon. Excludes rape and attempted rape, as well as attacks involving theft or attempted theft, which are classified as robbery.

Attempted forcible entry—A form of burglary in which force is used in an attempt to gain entry.

Burglary—Unlawful or forcible entry of a residence or business, usually, but not necessarily, attended by theft. Includes attempted forcible entry.

Central city—The largest city (or "twin cities") of a standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA), defined below.

Commercial crimes—Burglary or robbery of business establishments and certain other organizations, such as those engaged in religious, political, or cultural activities. Includes both completed and attempted acts. Additional details concerning entities covered by the commercial survey appear in the introduction to Appendix III.

Forcible entry—A form of burglary in which force is used to gain entry (e.g., by breaking a window or slashing a screen).

Head of household—For classification purposes, only one individual per household can be the head person. In husband-wife households, the husband arbitrarily is considered to be the head. In other households, the head person is the individual so regarded by its members; generally, that person is the chief breadwinner.

Household—Consists of the occupants of separate living quarters meeting either of the following criteria: (1) Persons, whether present or temporarily absent, whose usual place of residence is the housing unit in question, or (2) Persons staying in the housing unit who have no usual place of residence elsewhere.

Household crimes—Burglary or larceny of a residence, or motor vehicle theft. Includes both completed and attempted acts.

Household larceny—Theft or attempted theft of property or cash from a residence or its immediate vicinity. Forcible entry, attempted forcible entry, or unlawful entry is not involved.

Incident—A specific criminal act involving one or more victims and offenders. In situations where a personal crime occurred during the course of a commercial burglary or robbery, it was assumed that the commercial victimization survey accounted for the incident and, therefore, it was not counted as an incident of personal crime. However, details of the outcome of the event as they related to the victimized individual would be reflected in data on personal victimizations.

Kind of establishment—Determined by the sole or principal activity at each place of business.

Larceny—Theft or attempted theft of property or cash without force. A basic distinction is made between personal larceny and household larceny.

Marital status—Each household member is assigned to one of the following categories: (1) Married, which includes persons joined in common-law unions and those parted temporarily for reasons other than marital discord (employment, military service, etc.); (2) Separated and divorced. Separated includes married persons who have a

legal separation or have parted because of marital discord; (3) Widowed; and (4) Never married, which includes those whose only marriage has been annulled and those living together (excluding common-law unions).

Motor vehicle—Includes automobiles, trucks, motorcycles, and any other motorized vehicles legally allowed on public roads and highways.

Motor vehicle theft—Stealing or unauthorized taking of a motor vehicle, including attempts at such acts.

Nonstranger—With respect to crimes entailing direct contact between victim and offender, victimizations (or incidents) are classified as having involved nonstrangers if victim and offender are related, well known to, or casually acquainted with one another. In crimes involving a mix of stranger and nonstranger offenders, the events are classified under nonstranger. The distinction between stranger and nonstranger crimes is not made for personal larceny without contact, an offense in which victims rarely see the offender.

Offender—The perpetrator of a crime; the term generally is applied in relation to crimes entailing contact between victim and offender.

Offense—A crime; with respect to personal crimes, the two terms can be used interchangeably irrespective of whether the applicable unit of measure is a victimization or an incident.

Personal crimes—Rape, robbery of persons, assault, personal larceny with contact, or personal larceny without contact. Includes both completed and attempted acts.

Personal crimes of theft—Theft or attempted theft of property or cash, either with contact (but without force or threat of force) or without direct contact between victim and offender. Equivalent to personal larceny.

Personal crimes of violence—Rape, robbery of persons, or assault. Includes both completed and attempted acts.

Personal larceny—Equivalent to personal crimes of theft. A distinction is made between personal larceny with contact and personal larceny without contact.

Personal larceny with contact—Theft of purse, wallet, or cash, by stealth directly from the person of the victim, but without force or the threat of force. Also includes attempted purse snatching.

Personal larceny without contact—Theft or attempted theft, without direct contact between victim and offender, of property or cash from any place other than the victim's home or its immediate vicinity. In rare cases, the victim sees the offender during the commission of the act.

Physical injury—The term is applicable to each of the three personal crimes of violence, although data on the proportion of rapes resulting in victim injury were not available during the preparation of this report. For personal robbery and attempted robbery with injury, a distinction is made between injuries from "serious assault" and "minor assault." Examples of injuries from serious assault include broken bones, loss of teeth, internal injuries, and loss of consciousness, or undetermined injuries requiring 2 or more days of hospitalization; injuries from minor assault include bruises, black eyes, cuts, scratches, and swelling, or undetermined injuries requiring less than 2 days of hospitalization. For assaults resulting in victim injury, the degree of harm governs classification of the event. The same elements of injury applicable to robbery with injury from serious assault also pertain to aggravated assault with injury; similarly, the same types of injuries for robbery with injury from minor assault are relevant to simple assault with injury.

Simple assault—Attack without a weapon resulting either in minor injury (e.g., bruises, black eyes, cuts, scratches, swelling) or in undetermined injury requiring less than 2 days of hospitalization. Also includes attempted assault without a weapon.

Standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA)—Except in the New England States, a standard metropolitan statistical area is a county or group of contiguous counties that contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more, or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county, or counties, containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In the New England States, SMSA's consist of towns and cities instead of counties. Each SMSA must include at least one central city, and the complete title of an SMSA identifies the central city or cities.

fleeing from the offender; and/or using or brandishing a weapon.

Victimization—A specific criminal act as it affects a single victim, whether a person, household, or commercial establishment. In criminal acts against persons, the number of victimizations is determined by the number of victims of such acts; ordinarily, the number of victimizations is somewhat higher than the number of incidents because more than one individual is victimized during certain incidents, as well as because personal victimizations that occurred in conjunction with either commercial burglary or robbery are not counted as incidents of personal crime. Each criminal act against a household or commercial establishment is assumed to involve a single victim, the affected household or establishment.

Victimization rate—For crimes against persons, the victimization rate, a measure of occurrence among population groups at risk, is computed on the basis of the number of victimizations per 1,000 resident population age 12 and over. For crimes against households, victimization rates are calculated on the basis of the number of incidents per 1,000 households. And, for crimes against commercial establishments, victimization rates are derived from the number of incidents per 1,000 establishments.

Victimize—To perpetrate a crime against a person, household, or commercial establishment.

Stranger—With respect to crimes entailing direct contact between victim and offender, victimizations (or incidents) are classified as involving strangers if the victim so stated, or did not see or recognize the offender, or knew the offender only by sight. In crimes involving a mix of stranger and nonstranger offenders, the events are classified under nonstranger. The distinction between stranger and nonstranger crimes is not made for personal larceny without contact, an offense in which victims rarely see the offender.

Tenure—Two forms of household tenancy are distinguished: (1) Owned, which includes dwellings being bought through mortgage, and (2) Rented, which also includes rent-free quarters belonging to a party other than the occupant and situations where rental payments are in kind or in services.

Unlawful entry—A form of burglary committed by someone having no legal right to be on the premises even though force is not used.

Victim—The recipient of a criminal act; usually used in relation to personal crimes, but also applicable to households and commercial establishments.

Victim self-protection measures—For each victimization involving a personal crime of violence, victim reactions of the following types are construed to be self-protection measures: hitting, kicking, or scratching the offender; reasoning with the offender; screaming or yelling for help;

END